

# TRENTO

2025

- Warewashing Equipment Bar & Cafe Equipment Cooking Equipment •
- Dough Processing
   Food Preservation
   Food Processing
   Meat Processing

www.trentoequipment.com 1-833-487-3686



**Elevating Culinary Experience** 

BUSINESS HOURS EMAIL

Monday to Friday General Inquiries

8:30am - 8:00pm EST sales@trentoequipment.com

PHONE WEBS

1-833-487-3686 www.trentoequipment.com



elcome to Trento, an exclusive line, dedicated to revolutionizing the food service industry with unparalleled precision and innovation. Trento brings you cutting-edge equipment designed for professional chefs who demand excellence in every aspect of their culinary endeavors.

At Trento, we believe in the power of innovation to transform the way we cook and create. Our state-of-the-art technology and meticulously crafted tools are engineered to deliver unmatched performance, enabling chefs to push the boundaries of their craft. With Trento, you gain access to a world of possibilities, where precision meets creativity, and every dish becomes a masterpiece.

#### **Featured Brands**



pacojet









































**MEMBERSHIPS** 











Investing in our extended warranty program means you'll receive peace of mind knowing your product is covered after the standard manufacturer's warranty expires. We'll make repairs on your covered product, including those made due to mechanical or electrical failure, at no cost to you. Your item will be serviced by an authorized Trento technician.



#### Trento's Vision & Values

A rich heritage of quality and service excellence forms the backbone of Trento. Our products are a testament to our commitment to providing reliable, high-quality equipment that meets the evolving needs of the food service industry.

#### **Benefits**

High quality European sourced products at competitive prices

Comprehensive network and service providers throughout North America

Largest selection of premium European products in the industry

Fast local delivery from one of our three distribution centers

Access to well-known brand names

A team of helpful and knowledgeable customer agents, who are ready to assist you between 8:30 am - 8:00pm

Hours

Monday to Friday 8:30am - 8:00pm EST

Phone 1-833-487-3686 Email sales@trentoequipment.com

Website www.trentoequipment.com

#### SIGN UP

For our newsletter to get the latest updates & offers

FOLLOW US ON





# NORTH AMERICA DISTRIBUTION

#### Trento Collection

With our network of warehouses and service providers, throughout North America, we are able to exceed you and your customers' delivery and service expectations.

Our friendly and knowledgeable sales and customer service teams are available from 8:30am to 8:00pm EST to quickly provide you with the information you need.





#### CANADA ONTARIO

Head Office and Canadian Distribution Center

3115 Pepper Mill Court, Mississauga, Ontario, L5L 4X5, Canada

#### USA CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

Western USA Distribution Center

12854 E. Florence Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, California, 90670, USA

#### USA

NEW YORK BUFFALO

Eastern USA
Distribution Center

4450 Witmer Industrial Estates, Unit 4, Niagara Falls, New York, 14305, USA An exclusive line, dedicated to revolutionizing the food service industry with unparalleled precision and innovation. Trento brings you cutting-edge equipment designed for professional chefs who demand excellence in every aspect of their culinary endeavors.

At Trento, we believe in the power of innovation to transform the way we cook and create. Our state-of-the-art technology and meticulously crafted tools are engineered to deliver unmatched performance, enabling chefs to push the boundaries of their craft. With Trento, you gain access to a world of possibilities, where precision meets creativity, and every dish becomes a masterpiece.



#### Cooking Equipment

Discover Trento's top-tier Cooking Equipment for all your culinary needs. Premium pizza ovens, gyro grills bring authentic Mediterranean taste to your restaurant.



#### **Food Processing**

From simple sausage stuffers to high tech Pacojets, Trento has you covered from rustic dishes to complicated masterpieces. Unleashing culinary creativity has never been easier with Trento.



#### **Warewashing**

Premium Kromo dishwashers lead the industry in precision cleaning and versatility. Built to last and effortless to maintain, they are the premier choice for commercial warewashing.



#### **Blast Chillers**

Trento blast chillers rapidly freeze food through high intensity cooling, resulting in fewer and smaller ice crystals and improves the texture of the frozen food once it is reheated.



#### **Beverage Solutions**

From juicers to coffee grinders, and from creating to dispensing, Trento has all the solutions you need for every point of the journey.



#### Meat Processing & Preservation

With Trento's professional butchery and aging equipment at your finger tips, you can deliver high quality aged meats, fish, and cheeses that'll be the envy of your competition.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

01

02

03

04

#### Warewashing Equipment

Dishwashers

#### Bar & Cafe Equipment

- **O9** Granita Dispensers
- 11 Drink Dispensers
- 15 Blenders, Shakers & Mixers
- 19 Coffee Grinders
- 21 Ice Shavers & Crushers
- 25 Gelato Makers
- 29 Juice Bar

## Cooking Equipment

- 53 Broilers & Gyro Machines
- 57 Pizza Dome Ovens
- **70** Pizza Conveyor Ovens
- 73 Pizza Stackable Ovens
- 77 Panini Grills
- 81 Pasta Cookers
- Patty Makers

#### Dough Processing

- 89 Dough Mixers
- **97** Dough Rollers
- 99 Dough Rounders & Dividers
- 103 Dough Sheeters
- 105 Pasta Sheeters
- 107 Pasta Extruders
- 114 Ravioli Machine
- 115 Pasta Die Guide

#### Food Preservation

21 Cheese Drying and Seasoning

123 Curing Cabinets - Fish

129 Curing Cabinets - Meat143 Curing Cabinets - Salami

149 Stagionello Accessories

148 Curing Salts and Spices

Vacuum Packaging

#### Food Processing

169 Bread Graters

171 Cheese Processing

**179** Food Processors

185 Immersion Blender

**187** Peelers

189 Dry Grinders

191 Tomato Squeezers

193 Blast Chillers

#### Meat Processing

**197** Band Saws

199 Bowl Cutters

207 Meat Tenderizers

208 Meat Grinders

211 Meat Mixers215 Meat Slicers

243 Slicer Guide

245 Sausage Stuffers

253 Terms, Conditions, Warranty & Policy

**260** Inde

05

06

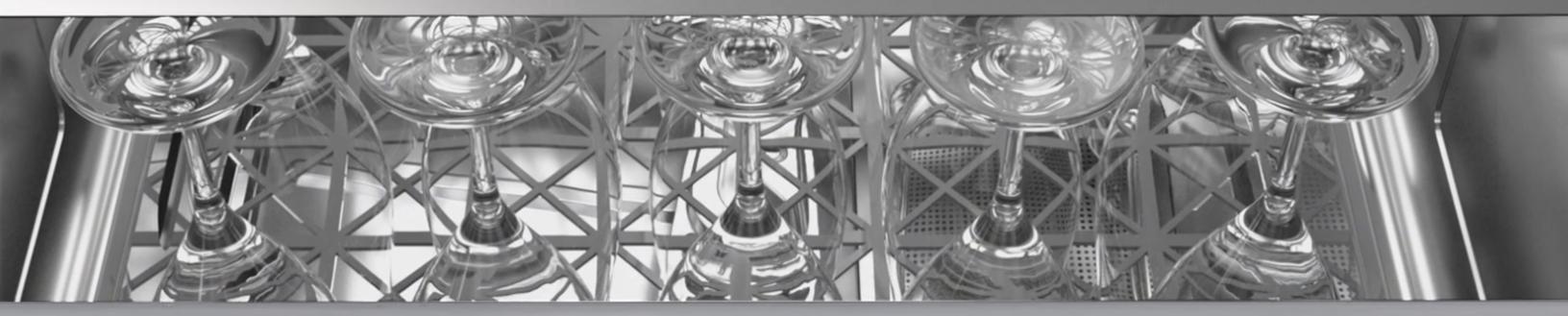
07





Innovation,
Performance,
Hygiene.







Dupla-50-USA (#49126)



Aqua-50-USA (#49125)

#### Kromo Dupla/Aqua-50-USA High-Temperature Under-counter Dishwasher









ltam	d <b>a</b>	0106		<b>≉</b> ■ 49125	
Item	<b>49126 49126 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>				
Model	DUPLA-50-USA			AQUA-50-USA	
Rinsing Temperature (Set)	85 °C (185 °F)		85 °C (185 °F)		
Tank Capacity	28.5 Qt	. (27 L)	30.64 Qt. (29 L)		
Tank Heating Element	294	0 W	2940 W		
Tank Temperature (Set)	71 °C (	160 °F)	71 °C (160 °F)		
Booster Capacity	6 Qt. (	5.67 L)	6.04 Qt. (5.71 L)		
<b>Booster Heating Element</b>	653	0 W		6530 W	
Inlet Water Pressure	25 - 9	0 PSI		25 - 95 PSI	
Power	709	0 W		7090 W	
Electrical	220-240V / (	60 Hz / 1 Ph	220-	240V / 60 Hz / 1 Ph	
Water Consumption / Cycle (rinse pressure 15 PSI)	2.96 Qt	. (2.8 L)	2.96 Qt. (2.8 L)		
Washing Cycles (sec)	1 (120)	2 (180)	1 (120)		
Water Supply 131 °F Racks /H (*)(1)	30	20	30	20	
Water Supply 50 °F Racks /H (*)(1)	21	20	21	20	
Pump Power	560 W (359 Qt./33	9 L per minute***)	560 W (35	9 Qt./339 L per minute***)	
Drain Pump	43 W hMAX 31.5" (800 mm) (43.12 Qt. / 40.8 L***)		43 W hMAX	(31.5" (800 mm) (43.12 Qt. / 40.8 L***)	
Noise	59.3	dB(A)	63 dB(A)		
Rack Equipment	(1) Plastic Plates Basket (1) Large Mesh Glass Basket (1) Cutlery Basket		(1) Lar	Plastic Plates Basket ge Mesh Glass Basket 1) Cutlery Basket	
Rack Dimensions	20" x 20"			20" x 20"	
Crockery Dimensions	Plates: 12.81" dia. Dishes Max Height: 12.18"		_	lates: 13.62″ dia. s Max Height: 12.62″	
Net Weight	150 lb. (68 kg.)		1	125 lb. (56.5 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	23.43" x 24	4" x 33.31"	23.2	5" x 23.62" x 33.43"	

(\*) Standard Thermostop

() In case of cold water supply and/or continuous washing, the rinse-water heating process might take more time than usual, until the proper rinse temperature is reached. For this reason, the wash-cycle total timing might result longer than set.

	Dupla	Aqua
Double Walled	✓	Door only
Wash Cycles	2	1
Overflow Drain System	$\checkmark$	✓
Anti-Drop Roof Panel	✓	✓
Door Security Micro-switch	✓	✓
Pressed Basket Supports	✓	
Split Wash/Rinse Arms	✓	✓
Rinse Aid Dispenser	✓	✓
Fully Automatic	✓	✓
Standard Drain Pump	√	✓

#### Kromo Hood-110-USA **High-Temperature Dishwasher**

#### Kromo HD-130-USA Heavy Duty High-Temperature Dishwasher













Hood-110-USA (#49127)





HOOD-130-PREMIUM-USA (#49128)

Item	4	9127	<b>₹</b> 49128				
Model	HOOD-110-USA		HOOD-130-PREMIUM-USA				
Rinsing Temperature (Set)	185 °F (85 °C)		185 °F (85 °C)				
Tank Capacity	31.72 Qt. (30 L)			44	4.4 Qt. (42	L)	
Tank Heating Element	2940 W		2700 W				
Tank Temperature (Set)	160 °F	(71 °C)	160 °F (71 °C)				
Booster Capacity	10.64 Qt	t. (10 L)		15.84 Qt. (15 L)			
<b>Booster Heating Element</b>	980	0 W			9000 W		
Inlet Water Pressure	25 - 95 PSI (1	70-620 kPa)		25 - 95	PSI (170-6	20 kPa)	
Power	10.92	2 kW			10.75 kW		
Electrical	220-240V / 6	60 Hz / 1 Ph		220-240V / 60 Hz / 3 Ph			
Water Consumption / Cycle (water pressure 200kpa)	3.16 Qt	t. (3 L)	2.76 Qt. (2.61 L)				
Washing Cycles	1(120)	2(180)	1(120)	2(180)	3(240)	4(300)	5(360)
Water Supply 131 °F Racks /H (*)(1)	30	20	30	20	15	12	10
Water Supply 50 °F Racks /H (*)(1)	30	20	20	20	15	12	10
Pump Power	1120 W (664 Qt./62	28 L per minute***)			1750 W		
Drain Pump	43 W hMAX 31.5" (800 mm) (43.12 Qt. / 40.8 L***)		43 W hMAX 31.5" (43.12 Qt. / 40.8 L)				
Rack Equipment	(2) Plastic Plates Basket (1) Large Mesh Glass Basket (2) Cutlery Basket			(1) Large	stic Plates Mesh Glas Cutlery Bas	ss Basket	
Rack Dimensions	20" x 20"		20" x 20"				
Crockery Dimensions	Plates: 16.25" (412 mm) dia. Tray Max: Gastronorm 1/1 (20.87" x 12.75")			Tray Ma	6.12" (409 x: Gastron 87" x 12.7	orm 1/1	
Net Weight	220 lb. (	100kg.)	276 lb. (125 kg.)				
Net Dimensions (WDH)	28.37" x 28.9 74" - Height (	,	28.37" x 28.93" x 56.87" / 74" - Height (open hood)				
	İ						

() In case of cold water supply and/or continuous washing, the rinse-water heating process might take more time than usual, until the proper rinse temperature is reached. For this reason, the wash-cycle total timing might result longer than set.

	Hood 110	HD 130
Double Skin Hood		✓
Wash Cycles	2	5
Wash and Rinse Temp Display		✓
Rinse Aid Dispenser	✓	✓
Split Wash/Rinse Arms	✓	✓
Deep Formed Tank		✓
Self Cleaning Vertical Pump		✓
Standard Drain Pump	$\checkmark$	✓
Break Tank System for Backflow Prevention		✓
Standard Drain Pump	$\checkmark$	✓
LCD Control Panel		✓
Language Selection/ Menu Personalization		✓
Self Diagnostic System		✓
PLUS System For Constant Temperature/Pressure	✓	
Corner Installation		✓



# Bar & Cafe Equipment

Granita Dispensers	09
Drink Dispensers	11
Drink Blenders	15
Coffee Grinders	19
Ice Crushers	21
Gelato Makers	25
Juice Bar Solutions	29



# ugoin

World Class
World Famous
Genuine Italian Excellence



### Ugolini MT Countertop Cranita/Slushy Machine with Magnetic Drive













Granita Dispensers





MT 3 (#49083)

- Patented magnetic transmission mixing system
- Up to 3 crystal-clear, shock proof, food-grade polycarbonate bowls
- Uni-body stainless steel construction design
- Air-cooled condenser; Hermetic compressor
- Overload protector/Safety pressure switch condenser filter

- Beverage machine designed for high volume sales.
- Dual crystal-clear for 100% product visibility, & Shockproof polycarbonate bowls
- Uni-body stainless steel construction design
- Air-cooled condenser; Hermetic compressor
- Overload protector/Safety pressure switch

Number of Bowls	1 Bowls	2 Bowls	3 Bowls
Item	49081	49082	<b>49</b> 083
Model	MT 1P	MT 2	MT 3
Capacity (per bowl)	1 x 2.6 gal. (10L)	2 x 2.6 gal. (10L)	3 x 2.6 gal. (10L)
Exterior Material	Sta	inless Steel   Polycarbonate Conta	iner
Power	460 W	1100 W	1300 W
Electrical		115V / 60Hz / 1Ph	
Refrigerant	R134a	R448a	R448a
Net Weight	57 lb. (26 kg.)	81.6 lb. (37 kg.)	108 (49 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	11" x 18.5" x 26.4"	14" x 18.5" x 27.2"	21.3" x 18.5" x 27.2"

#### Ugolini CIANT Multi-Functional Double Bowl Cranita / Slushy Machine with Magnetic Drive











Item	<b>49</b> 080
Model	GIANT
Capacity (per bowl)	4 Gal. (15 L)
Number of Bowls	2
Exterior Material	Uni-body Stainless Steel   Shock Proof, Food-Grade Polycarbonate Container
Power	1600 W
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Refrigerant	R448a
Net Weight	134 lb. (61kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	18" x 20.9" x 3.2"



GIANT (#49080)

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

11

#### **Ugolini Arctic Compact** Countertop Juice Dispenser











- One motor per unit
- Stainless steel uni-body construction
- Food-grade bowls and faucets
- Easily removable bowls
- Drink stirring by magnetic impeller
- Hermetically sealed compressor

Number of Bowls Item

Model

Capacity (per bowl)

**Exterior Material** 

Power Electrical

Refrigerant

Net Weight **Net Dimensions** 

2 Bowls	3 Bowls	
49085	49086	
ARCTIC COMPACT 8/2	ARCTIC COMPACT 8/3	
2 x 2 gal. (8 L)	3 x 2 gal. (8 L)	
Uni-body Stainless Steel   Shock Proof, Food-Grade Polycarbonate Container		
270 W	315 W	
115V /60	Hz / 1Ph	
R13	34a	
37.5 lb. (17 kg.)	48.5 lb. (22 kg.)	
9.8" x 15.75" x 24.8"	14.6" x 15.75" x 24.8"	





49085 49086



#### **Ugolini Arctic Deluxe** Paddle Mix Juice Dispenser











- Individual motors per bowl
- Up to 4 crystal-clear, shock proof, food-grade polycarbonate bowls
- Uni-body stainless steel construction design
- Air-cooled condenser; Hermetic compressor

- Overload protector/Safety pressure
- Switch Condenser filter

Number of Bowls
Item
Model
Capacity (per bowl
Exterior Material
Power
Electrical
Refrigerant
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

1 Bowls	2 Bowls	3 Bowls	4 Bowls
49090	49087	49088	49089
ARCTIC DELUXE 20/1	ARCTIC DELUXE 20/2	ARCTIC DELUXE 20/3	ARCTIC DELUXE 20/4
4 x 5.3 gal. (20 L)	1 x 5.3 gal. (20 L)	2 x 5.3 gal. (20 L)	3 x 5.3 gal. (20 L)
Uni-body Stainless Steel Construction   Crystal Clear, Shockproof, Food Grade Polycarbonate Bowls			
410	170	270	315
	115V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph	
	R13	34a	
64 lb. (29 kg.)	31 lb. (14 kg.)	37.5 lb. (17 kg.)	48.5 lb. (22 kg.)
7" x 15.75" x 24.8"	9.8" x 15.75" x 24.8"	14.6" x 15.75" x 24.8"	19.7" x 15.75" x 24.8"



#### Santos # 54 Drink Mixer Milkshake Blender











Ideal for milk shakes, cappuccino cream, and smoothies.

This drink mixer is a long lasting equipment for professional users with:

- A speed variation from 8000 to 16000 RPM
- A heavy duty and silent motor
- Automatic motor activation with bowl detection

#### Includes:

- 2 bowls (0.675L/24fl oz) 1 stainless steel bowl and 1 plastic bowl
- 3 removable agitators (by simple screwing/ unscrewing on the spindle):
  - »1 universal spherical agitator for all beverages
  - »1 rubber agitator for creamy beverages
  - »1 winged deep agitator for frozen coffee

#### **3 REMOVABLE AGITATORS**



(1) Stainless steel bowl and (1) plastic bowl are included





Item	44634
Model	SANTOS 54
RPM	8,000 to 16,000 RPM
Power	230 W
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	12.7 lb. (5.7 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	7.5" x 7.5" x 20"

**BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT** 

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

17

#### Santos #62 **Heavy Duty Blender**











Blender for smoothies and iced drinks. You can make any kind of cocktail, smoothie, fruit juice, milkshake, granita and iced coffee frappe with the blender #62, thanks to its 30 pre-programmed recipes. Ideal appliance for juice bars, fast food and coffee

- **PERFORMANCE** Brushless motor: low consumption, high performance (8N.m)
- SIMPLICITY Ease of use: Touch pad control panel with LCD display, and easy cleaning and maintenance: Removable sound enclosure, pad and jar
- SILENCE New removable sound enclosure reduces the noise level significantly.







Easily fits onto a counter



Touch pad control



Stackable jars



Tin coated blade

Item	39703
Model	SANTOS 62
Capacity	81 oz / 2.4 L
RPM	2500 - 15000
Maximum Power	4 hp / 3,000 W
Nominal Power	1.3 hp / 1,000 W
Amps	8A
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	21 lb. / 9.4 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	10" x 8" x 17"

#### Santos #63 High Output Coffee Crinder 120 kg/hr (265 lb/hr)









Item	<b>∉</b> 44636
Model	SANTOS 63
Production (Per Hour)	Up to 265 lb. (120 kg.)
Power	500 W
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	88 lb. (40 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	11" x 13" x 27"

#### Silence, exceptional output Turkish coffee

The coffee shop grinder #63 is the ideal appliance for all stores which distribute large quantities of ground coffee: coffee shops, supermarkets and roasting establishments.

Fast, precise and reliable, it makes a quality grinding thanks to its precise setting and its Ø120mm grinding discs, designed and manufactured by Santos. Perfect for making Turkish coffee.

#### Powerful exceptional performance

- Powerful asynchronous motor, very silent
- Extremely fast, the grinder #63 has a max output of 120kg./h
- Sturdy product, adapted to intensive use

#### Precision and quality grinding

- Santos manufactures its own grinding discs to give you a perfect, constant and fine grinding (no burnt coffee effect)
- Equipped with triple cut grinding discs (Ø 120mm) that can be
- Very precise micro-metric setting of the grinding fineness
- Makes Turkish coffee: 36kg./h

#### Comfort of use

**CAFE EQUIPMENT** 

- Accepts all kinds of bags: from 250g to 1kg.
- Extremely silent for a great comfort of use
- Display of instructions on how to use the grinder, ideal for self-



#### Santos #55 Silent Coffee/Espresso Grinder











#### Powerful and reliable

- Powerful asynchronous motor for intensive use, very silent
- Sturdy product with aluminum body
- Very efficient and quick: one dose of coffee dispensed in less than a second

#### **Quality grinding**

- Fresh ground coffee: no dispenser, coffee beans are ground on demand and dispensed directly into the filter holder
- Santos manufactures its own grinding discs to give you a perfect grinding, constant and fine

#### Easy to use

- 3 tampers (Ø 53mm, Ø 55mm, Ø 57mm) are delivered with the product for all sizes of filter holders
- Fully automatic: the exact dose of coffee is dispensed automatically when the filter holder is detected
- Simply adjust the grinding and dosing, and visualize the number of doses distributed with the 5 digit counter.



Item	44637
Model	SANTOS 55
Output	55 lb./ hr (25 kg./ hr)
Power	800 W
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	33 lb. (15 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	8" x 16" x 23"

Coffee

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

#### Santos #09 Heavy Duty Countertop Ice Shaver











- Safety switch stopping the motor when the lever or the drawer is opened
- Stainless steel and sanitary cast aluminum antimicrobial paint
- Delivered with one adjustable disc to make shaved or crushed ice.

•	Ergonomic and s	sturdy articulated	lever

- New shockproof drawer without bysphenol
- Easy-to-clean base

Item	44023
Model	SANTOS 09
Production (Per Hour)	220 lb. (100 kg.)
Power	650 W
Amps	5.4 A
Electrical	100-120V/60Hz/1Ph
Net Weight	32 lb. (14.7 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	10" x 16.5" x 14"



#### 2L Ice Shaver

Crushers

- Producing ice pieces in various sizes, as well as the finely crushed ice for traditional Italian "granita"
- Pays very close attention to operator safety with the addition of a safety micro-switch on the feed throat and on the streamlined ice container
- Quality is guaranteed by the large sized throat in anodized aluminum, stainless steel small parts ponents the structure in aluminum and steel

s and com-		
	NEMA 5 - 15P 125VAC / 15 AMP	

Item	17137
Model	IC-IT-0002
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	2.11 Qt. (2 L)
Crushed Ice Max. Thickness	0.39" (10 mm)
Power	350 W / 0.3 hp
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	18.5 lb. (8.4 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	8.25" x 18.3" x 11.6"



WARRANTY

# Shavers

#### Santos #53 Ice Crusher

#### S SANTOS ....









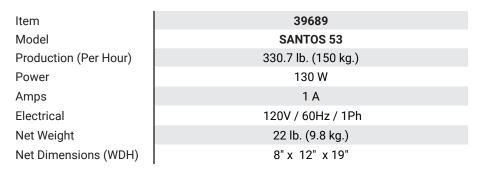


#### Powerful, efficient and reliable

- Makes both fine and coarse crushed ice in just one touch of a button
- Exceptional output: Quickly makes 1.2 kg.) of crushed ice in 30 seconds
- It is equipped with a heavy duty and quiet asynchronous motor
- It is adapted to intensive use and allows a hands free use thanks to its high capacity ice cube tank (1.2 kg.)

#### 2 functioning modes

- Button Hold: Manual function; Ice is crushed as long as the button is held.
- Button Press: Automatic function; Automatically crushes ice in container.





#### **3L Ice Crusher**











- Crushes any ice cubes made up to 40 x 40 mm at -3°C
- Adjustable lever for controlling ice thickness
- Great bar tool for preparing drinks, and restaurant for displaying fish or fresh foods

Item	47084
Model	IC-IT-0003
Capacity	3.17 Qt. (3 L)
Power	150 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	11.5 lb. (5.2 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	8.1" x 11.2" x 19.3"



# Crushers



Da 50 anni le migliori The best for 50 years

# Gelato Makers



#### Musso Mini Gelato Maker 2L



**Gelato Makers** 

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

25







Easy to use, Mini is the perfect ice cream maker to get professional results at home.

Small, with a large non-removable bowl, stainless steel spatula and a powerful, robust refrigeration system, the mini machine allows you to reach professional performance without pre-cooling.

Made of Stainless Steel, compact, and attractive, it has a modern design suitable for any room and kitchen.

Musso ice cream makers specialize in making dense, super high quality ice cream due to tiny ice crystals and low air content.

Musso mini is suitable for domestic or small scale commercial use.

Item	58178
Model	MINI
Capacity	17.65 cu. ft. / 500L
Max Ingredients Capacity	0.75 L
Bowl Capacity	2 L
Material	Stainless Steel (Body)
Paddle Induction Motor	80 RPM
Mechanic Timer	60 min
Preparation Time	20 / 30 min
Power	200 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz
Refrigerant	R134A
Net Weight	40 lb. (18 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	11.8" x 17.7" x 10.6"







# BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT







#### Musso Stella Gelato Maker 3L









Elevate your dessert experience with the Musso 3L Italian Ice Cream Machine!

Designed for the true ice cream aficionado, this premium appliance allows you to create larger batches of gelato, sorbet, and ice cream with ease.

Crafted in Italy, it combines powerful performance with sleek, sophisticated design, making it a perfect centerpiece for your kitchen. Enjoy homemade delights in just 20-30 minutes and impress family and friends with your culinary creations.

With Musso, every scoop is a taste of Italy—unleash your creativity and indulge in the ultimate frozen treats!

Musso ice cream makers specialize in making dense, super high quality ice cream due to tiny ice crystals and low air content.

Item	58179
Model	STELLA
Capacity	26.5 cu. ft. / 750L
Max Ingredients Capacity	1.5L
Bowl Capacity	3L
Material	Stainless Steel (Body)
Paddle Induction Motor	76 RPM
Mechanic Timer	60 min
Preparation Time	20 / 30 min
Power	250 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz
Refrigerant	R134A
Net Weight	68 lb. (31 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	12.2" x 20.1" x 13.8"
Mechanic Timer Preparation Time Power Electrical Refrigerant Net Weight	60 min 20 / 30 min 250 W 110V / 60Hz R134A 68 lb. (31 kg.)



# Juce Bar Solutions

#### Santos #10 Citrus Juice Extractor with Leveler















- Motor is equipped with an internal thermal detector and waterproof ON/OFF interlock switch
- Comes with a special clutch system that starts/stop when you press
- Stainless steel cone for limes, lemons and oranges

Color	Black	Silver
ltem	39687	48111
Model	SANTOS 10	SANTOS 10C
Production (Per Hour)	31.70 Q	T (30 L)
RPM	18	00
Power	0.35 hp	/ 260 W
Amps	2 A	
Electrical	120V / 60	OHz / 1Ph
Net Weight	20.3 lb.	(9.2 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	12" x 8	3" x 15"



#### Santos #38 Citrus Juice Extractor













- Heavy duty and silent asynchronous motor
- Unbreakable sanitary polycarbonate bowl
- 3 Removable cones: 1 for lemons and oranges, 1 for grapefruits, 1 for limes
- Base in aluminum casting for added strength

Item	39688
Model	SANTOS 38
Production (Per Hour)	31.70 Qt. (30 L )
RPM	1800
Power	0.20 hp / 150 W
Amps	1.3 A
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	11 lb. (5 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	12" x 7" x 14"



BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

#### Santos #11 Classic Citrus Juice Extractor













Color



- Built to last, with a heavy duty and quiet asynchronous motor
- Wide spout accepting all types of glasses
- Base in aluminum casting for added strength
- Removable drip tray

Item Model Production (Per Hour) **RPM** Power Amps

Electrical Net Weight **Net Dimensions** (WDH)

Chrome Green 44025 48110 SANTOS 11C | SANTOS 11G 31 Qt. (30 L) 1800 0.2 hp / 155 W 1.4 A 120V / 60Hz / 1Ph 11 lb. (5 kg.) 9" x 12" x 14"

#### Santos #52 Citrus Juicer











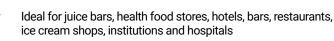


Color





Black



- 3 Removable cones included with Juicer
- Equipped with powerful and reliable commercial motor
- High output: extract up to 40L per hour (5 10 gallons)
- High Output, accepts jugs

00.0.
Item
Model

Production (Per Hour)

**RPM** 

Power Amps

> Electrical Net Weight

**Net Dimensions** (WDH)

39686 46268 SANTOS 52 | SANTOS 52C 13 - 42.26 Qt. (20 - 40 L) 1800 0.35 hp / 260 W 2 A 120V / 60Hz / 1Ph 21 lb. (9.5 kg.)

8" x 12" x 19"

Chrome

## 



48110



Stainless steel bowl



39685

#### Santos #70 Citrus Juicer















- Ideal product to make fresh juices from citrus fruits
- High output: 50 L per hour
- Perfect for intensive use
- Allows you to make citrus juice either in a glass or in a jug
- Cones for all types of citrus: lime, lemon, orange or grapefruit
- Auto start when with lever push (patented clutch system)
- Easy cleaning: removable stainless steel bowl, cone and cup
- Ideal for limes

Item Model Production (Per Hour) **RPM** Power

Amps Electrical Net Weight **Net Dimensions** 

(WDH)

SANTOS 70 52.83 Qt. (50 L) 1800 0.47 hp / 350 W 2.91 A 120V / 60Hz / 1Ph 28.6 lb. (13.5 kg.) 9.5" x 16" x 19"

39685

#### Santos #50 Fruit and Vegetable Juicer













The Santos #50 is easy to use, silent and powerful, it is the ideal appliance for hotels, bars, restaurants, cafeterias, cocktail bars, institutions, hospitals, health food stores, juice bars and ice cream shops.

- Exclusive patents: exclusive extra wide feeding chute (79.5mm), EZY-clean™ system, instant friction braking system
- Professional motor, powerful and extremely silent
- High output juice extractor, adapted to intensive use
- Sturdy appliance mostly made of aluminum and stainless steel

39494
SANTOS 50
105.67 Qt. (100 L)
3600
1 hp / 800 W
7 A
120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
31 lb. (14 kg.)
10" x 19" x 18"



#### Santos #68 Fruit and Vegetable Juicer





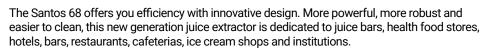












- Full stainless steel food-zone: no aluminum
- New generation patented EZY-Clean System II which saves you time (tooless removal of bowl, basket, and cover)
- Extremely sturdy: All metal shifter
- Wide feeding chute (79.5mm in diameter. Fits a whole apple)
- Exceptional output with up to 140 l/h, motor and baskets are calibrated, rotating at the ideal speed to extract a maximum juice
- Perfect filtration high quality, juice without any fruit pulp of the fruit, even for intensive use

Item	39684
Model	SANTOS 68
Production (Per Hour)	147 Qt. (140 L)
RPM	3600
Power	1.74 hp / 1,300 W
Amps	10.8 A
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	55 lb.(25 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	13" x 22" x 24"





1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

35

#### Santos #65 Cold Press Juicer













The cold press juicer NutrisantosTM #65 is the solution to all juice bars, restaurants and shops wishing to make fresh cold pressed juices, on demand, in front of the customer.

This is a new way of juicing, pressing very slowly all kind of fruits, veggies, leafy greens, and preserving the vitamins, nutrients, enzymes, and minerals.

- Commercial cold press juicer: Aluminum body and stainless steel food zone. Equipped with a reliable induction motor. Heavy duty
- A new way of juicing: set your speed (5 to 80rpm) to get the juice you want.
- Fresh cold pressed juice made on-demand, in front of the customer. Cold pressed juice retains the maximum amount of nutrients, enzymes minerals and vitamins.
- XL chute: Wide chute Ø79.5mm to juice whole fruits and vegetables.
- No pre-cutting needed.
- Easy to clean: Removable pusher and juicing system for an easy cleaning (dishwasher
- Exceptional yield: Maximum juice extraction.
- High spout: Accepts glasses, jugs, and blender jars. (21cm)

Item	45923
Model	SANTOS 65
Production (Per Hour)	Varies based on input
RPM	3600
Power	0.87 hp / 650 W
Amps	7 A
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	61.7 lb. (28.6 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	9.3" x 16.2" x 25.3" (236 x 412 x 642 mm.)



**BAR & CAFE EQUIPMEN** 



Proven in the market for over 20 years, Zumoval juicers are the strongest on the market with heavy-duty motors and gears manufactured from stainless steel. It is also the fastest juicer on the market producing up to 20 L per hour of juice.

#### Creat quality juice

The exclusive design of Zumoval citrus fruit squeezers means that the peel is not pressed during the squeezing process, but separated from the flesh. The result of this process is a high quality, tasteful and vitamin-rich juice.

#### Maximum performance at peak hours

Zumoval has also considered the various needs of different establishments, offering easy solutions to specific problems. Therefore, several different models have been designed, ranging from the Minimax, which squeezes 15 oranges per minute, to the FastTop which squeezes 45 oranges per minute, guaranteeing maximum efficiency at times of greater demand.

#### Strong and reliable

All our range includes high quality, durable materials, assembled under a strict manufacturing control. That is why we can state that our machines are able to run during long periods of time, without suffering any kind of mechanical damage. Due to their component design and their easy to dismantle squeezing system, they allow running express cleaning tasks.



**Metal Cears** 



Shower for Easy Cleaning



Stainless Steel Tap

















#### Self Tap / Push & Juice

A robust, easy-to-use, stainless steel self-service tap, especially designed to work in self-service mode in places of high consumption. Activated by a simple button press, stops juicing when released.



#### Juice Level Detection

System to have always a fixed amount of juice in the tank. When opening the tap, the machines automatically starts squeezing to fill the tank up to the level of the detector.



#### 3.0 Digital Screen

This feature will inform you when the peel buckets are full of peels so that they can be emptied. Includes various functions such as waste bin indicator, fruit counter, tank capacity indicator



The automatic filter allows the automatic removal of pulp and seeds directly on the waste bins.



#### **Self-Cleaning System (Automatic Shower)**

This option provides a single or double flushing system which cleans quickly the juicing area, saving both time and labour cost.



Optional 45-60 mm kit that allows the squeezing of small citrus fruits such as small oranges, limes or mandarins. It is easily interchangeable by the user and allows the juicer to be much more versatile.

#### **Minimax**











- The Minimax has on top a 6 kg stainless steel feeder basket. The feeding arm has a capacity of 6 pieces of citrus fruit.
- The front cover is made of tritan, a highly resistant and extremely durable material.





Zumoval Juicers

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

41

13 lb. (6 kg.) basket capacity



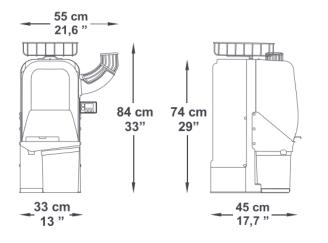
2.56" - 3.15" / 65 - 80 mm squeezing dia.



20 lb. (9 kg.) Waste bin capacity



	Compact Model	With Self-Cleaning System	
ltem	<b>∉</b> 39517	39518	
Model	JE-ES-0015	JE-ES-0015-S	
Production	15 fruits per minute		
Feeder Capacity	6 fruits		
Waste Bin	19.8 lb. (9 kg.)		
Fruit Diameter	2.56" - 3.15"		
Power	0.7 hp / 550 W		
Amps	9 / 8.6 A		
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)		
Net Dimensions	13" (21.6" with chute) x 17.7" x 33"		
Optional Accessories	Stainless Steel Self-Tap		



#### **Minimatic**









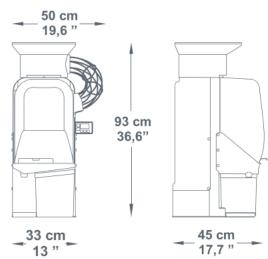


- With the built-in Stop-Fruit closure system, you can stop the flow of fruits from the feeder to proceed with the cleaning of the juicer.
- The front cover is made of tritan, a highly resistant and extremely durable material.
- Automatic feeding



	With Auto Feeder	With Auto Feeder, Self- Cleaning Shower and Self Tap	
Item	<b>39519</b>	39520	
Model	JE-ES-0015-F	JE-ES-0015-T	
Production	15 fruits per minute		
Feeder Capacity	13.2 lb. (6 kg.)		
Waste Bin	19.8 lb. (9 kg.)		
Fruit Diameter	2.56" - 3.15"		
Power	0.7 hp / 550 W		
Amps	9 / 8.6 A		
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	117.5 lb. (53.3 kg.)		
Net Dimensions	13" x 17.7" x 36.6"		
Optional Accessories	Stainless Steel Self-Tap (Already comes with Stainless Steel Self-Tap)		

\* Net Dimensions does not include feed chute



1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

43

#### Big Basic Optional stand also available









- One piece, easy to clean cover
- Tritan protective screen





26.5 lb. (12 kg.) waste bin capacity













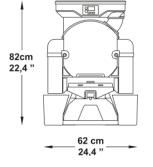






Specially designed for large fruit, such as grapefruits and pomegranates

	With Self-Cleaning System	With Self-Cleaning System, Push and Juice Button	
Item	<b>₹</b> 47960	48009	
Model	JE-ES-0028N-BB	JE-ES-0028P-BB	
Production	28 fruits per minute		
Feeder Capacity	17.6 lb. (8 kg.)		
Fruit Diameter	3" - 3.5"		
Peel Bucket	26.5 lb. (12 kg.)		
Power	0.75 hp / 560 W		
Amps	4.1 / 3.7 A - 9 / 8.6 A		
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	110.9 lb. (50.3 kg.)		
Net Dimensions	24.4" x 20.5" x 22.4"		
Optional Accessories	- Auto Filter		





#### Top

One piece, easy to clean cover • Tritan protective screen













per minute



55 lb. (25 kg.) basket capacity



2.5" - 3.15" / 65 - 80 mm



26.45 lb. (12 kg.) waste bin capacity





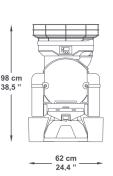




47959

47989

	With Auto Feeder and Self-Cleaning System,	With Auto Feeder and Self-Cleaning System, Self Tap	With Auto Feeder, Self-Cleaning System, Push and Juice Button
Item	<del>≈</del> 39522	47959	47989
Model	JE-ES-0028-F	JE-ES-0028N-T	JE-ES-0028N-F
Production		28 fruits per minute	
Feeder Capacity		39 lb. (18 kg.)	
Fruit Diameter	2.56" - 3.15"		
Peel Bucket	44 lb. (20 kg.)		
Power	0.75 hp / 560 W		
Amps	9 / 8.6 A		
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	105 lb. (47.5 kg.)		
Net Dimensions	24.4" x 22" x 38.5"		
Optional Accessories	-	-	Auto Filter





















45 fruits per minute





2.5" - 3.15" / 65 - 80 mm squeezing dia.



FastTop

26.7 lb. (12 kg.) waste bin capacity



Model
Production
Feeder Capacity
Fruit Diameter
Peel Bucket
Power
Amps
Electrical
Weight
Dimensions
Optional Accessories

Item

Auto Feeder, Self-Cleaning System and Juice Level Detector  With Auto Feeder, Self-Cleaning System, Push and Juice Button  JE-ES-0045  JE-ES-0045  45-50 fruits per minute  39 lb. (18 kg.)  2.56" - 3.15"  26.5 lb. (12 kg.)  0.75 hp / 560 W  9 / 8.6 A  115V / 60Hz / 1Ph  113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)  19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"  Auto Filter			
JE-ES-0045  45-50 fruits per minute  39 lb. (18 kg.)  2.56" - 3.15"  26.5 lb. (12 kg.)  0.75 hp / 560 W  9 / 8.6 A  115V / 60Hz / 1Ph  113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)  19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	Self-Cleaning System and Juice	·	
45-50 fruits per minute  39 lb. (18 kg.)  2.56" - 3.15"  26.5 lb. (12 kg.)  0.75 hp / 560 W  9 / 8.6 A  115V / 60Hz / 1Ph  113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)  19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	40531	<b>∉</b> ₩ 47990	
39 lb. (18 kg.) 2.56" - 3.15" 26.5 lb. (12 kg.) 0.75 hp / 560 W 9 / 8.6 A 115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)	JE-ES-0045	JE-ES-0045N-B	
2.56" - 3.15" 26.5 lb. (12 kg.) 0.75 hp / 560 W 9 / 8.6 A 115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	45-50 fruits	per minute	
26.5 lb. (12 kg.) 0.75 hp / 560 W 9 / 8.6 A 115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	39 lb. (18 kg.)		
0.75 hp / 560 W 9 / 8.6 A 115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	2.56" - 3.15"		
9 / 8.6 A 115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	26.5 lb. (12 kg.)		
115V / 60Hz / 1Ph 113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	0.75 hp / 560 W		
113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.) 19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	9 / 8.6 A		
19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
	113.5 lb. (51.5 kg.)		
- Auto Filter	19.7" x 24.4" x 38.2"		
	-	Auto Filter	



8000

56 cm 22 "

98 cm 38,5 "

45

#### Options and Accessories

		The second second
Item	Description	Compatible Items
45790	Self-Service Stand - Compatible with BigBasic, Top, and FastTop models equipped with Self Tap, or Push & Juice Button	48009, 47959, 47989, 47990
40539	Dispenser Stand - Compatible with BigBasic, Top, and FastTop models without Self Tap, or with Push & Juice button	47960, 48009, 39522, 47989, 40531, 47990
45636	Squeezing Kit - For smaller citrus - 1.77"-2.36"	All BigBasic, Top and FastTop models



Dispenser Stand

Squeezing Kit

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.co

Self-Service Stand

Cooking Equipment

Dome Ovens

**Tunnel Ovens** 

<mark>70</mark> 73 Countertop Ovens

Pasta Cookers

81

55





#### Potis Döner Kebab Broilers













- Stainless steel structure
- The distance between the cooking spit and burners can be
- Continuous pilot for instant ignition of the main burner
- Stainless steel octangular grease tray

- Designed for high performance and consistent results
- Heavy duty motor
- MU Series Motor position is convertible to rear mount-kit sold separately

	40 kg, 3 Burners	70 kg, 4 Burners	120 kg, 5 Burners
Item	49060 49160	49161	49162
Model	NA-GD3 NA-GD3/MU	NA-GD4/MU	NA-GD5/MU
Gas Type	Natural Gas (NG)	Natural Gas (NG)	Natural Gas (NG)
Cooking Capacity	88.18 lbs. (40 kg)	154.3 lbs. (70 kg)	264.5 (120 kg)
Max Height of Meat	17.7" (450 mm)	24.8" (630 mm)	31.8" (810 mm)
Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
BTU (per hour)	28,500	38,000	47,500
Burner Surface Area (HxW)	19.1" x 7.3"	25.3" x 7.2"	31.8" x 7.2"
Floor Space (without grease tray, WxD)	20" x 23.2"	20" x 23.2"	26" x 23.6"
Floor Space (with grease tray, WxD)	20.6" x 26.7"	21.6" x 29"	26.3" x 29.5"
Net Weight	53 lb. (24 kg.)	59.5 lbs. (27 kg.)	94.8 lbs. (43 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	20.7" x 26.8" x 36.2"	40.9" x 39" x 28.6"	55.1" x 61.4" x 37.4"
Conversion Kits (MU only)	49130	49145	49146
Optional Heat Shield (1) L/R	49132	49129	Included
Additional Skewers	49070	49069	49068

#### Potis Parts & Accessories:

49076- Heavy Duty Skewer Stand

49075- Magnet Coil

49074- Thermocouple 330mm

49073- Motor Drive 1RPM

49072- Combustion Grating for Dual Burner

49071- Dual Burner with Nozzle/Natural Gas for GD3/4/5

49067- Dish (150 mm Diameter)

49066- Dish (195 mm Diameter)

49065- Dish (250 mm Diameter)

49131- Shovel Large Size ( 300 mm / 11.8")

#### **Electric**







- Individually controlled infrared burners with ceramic plates
- The distance between the cooking spit and burners can be
- Stainless steel octangular grease tray
- Designed for high performance and consistent results
- Heavy duty motor

	30 kg, 2 Burners	50 kg, 3 Burners
Item	49063	49064
Model	NA-E2	NA-E3
Cooking Capacity	66.13 lbs. (30 kg)	110.23 lbs. (50 kg)
Max Height of Meat	18.1" (460 mm)	27.6" (700 mm)
Material	Stainles	ss Steel
Reflector Surfaces	4 ceramic bricks	6 ceramic bricks
Power	6,000 W	9,000 W
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 1Ph + N	208V /60Hz/3Ph+N
Floor Space (without grease tray, WxD)	17.7"	19.7"
Floor Space (with grease tray, WxD)	19.68" x 25.59"	19.68" x 25.59"
Net Weight	63.4 lbs. (29 kg)	79.3 lbs. (36 kg)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	17.7" x 19.7" x 36.2"	17.7" x 19.7" x 44"
Additional Skewers	49070	49069



#### **Quality Without Compromise**

A long tradition made of passion, competence and innovation is the basis of the proposal of professional pizza ovens: different models and types to meet all the needs of an increasingly stratified clientele. The rigid production standards give birth to high-performance pizzeria ovens with refractory floors capable of evenly distributing heat and guaranteeing excellent performance.

Valoriani ovens are available with wood, gas or electric power to allow pizza makers to adapt to different types of cooking and preparation. An elegant and functional design, the possibility of customizing the dome using mosaic or fiberglass, clean and modern lines that integrate well into any environment. Valoriani professional ovens are dedicated to both small pizzerias and large chains, the common factor is absolute quality, without compromises.



Canada Only



## **Baby Series** Wood & Cas Dome Oven



#### Small oven, big performance

The Tuscany made Baby series of wood/gas-fired ovens combines traditional refractory stone cooking with a sleek, modern dome. Practical to move, easy to install and use the quality of Valoriani refractory materials at the level of professional cooking directly at your home, or for professional cooking on the go for small events.

The Baby oven can be powered by wood or gas, guarantees uniform pizza cooking and despite its small size, is capable of great performance. Baby ovens require little maintenance and offer great satisfaction, and the prestige of the Valoriani brand at the side of all your special occasions.

- Outside dome finished with high-gloss aesthetically pleasing painted mosaic and stainless steel arch.
- No extra finishing required.
- Optional metal stand for wood fired versions, mandatory for gas fired ovens.
- Internal dome is created from refractory materials of professional quality.
- Bakery floor made of refractory Cotto clay stone.

	Baby 60 Red Metal	Baby 75 Red Metal	Baby 75 Black Metal	Baby 75 Mosaic
Item	<del>≉</del> 48144	<del>≉</del> 48143	<b>∉</b> 48142	<b>∉</b> 48137
Model	BABY-60-RED-METL	BABY-75-RED-METL	BABY-75-BLACK-METL	BABY-75-MIX-BLK
Gas Type	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Natural Gas	Liquid Propane
Pizza Capacity (dia 11"-12")	1	2	2	2
Color/Material	Red Metal	Red Metal	Black Metal	Mix Black Mosaic
BTU ( max per hour)	44,358	44,358	44,358	44,358
LPG Gas Working (Kcal max)	11,177	11,177	11,177	11,177
BTU (Power in working order)	31,051	35,486	35,486	35,486
Kcal (Power in working order)	7,824	8,942	8,942	8,942
Flue Diameter	6"	6"	6"	6"
Arch Opening (WxH)	14" x 8"	14" x 8"	14" x 8"	14" x 8"
MIN area required with or without base (WxD)	34.25" x 34.25"	39" x 39"	39" x 39"	39" x 39"
Interior Dimensions (WxD)	23.6" x 13"	29.5" x 13"	29.5" x 13"	29.5" x 13"
Net Weight	326.3 lb. (148 kg.)	485 lb. (220 kg.)	485 lb. (220 kg.)	485 lb. (220 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	32" x 30" x 24"	39.8" x 39.4" x 25.2"	39.8" x 39.4" x 25.2"	39.8" x 39.4" x 25.2"
Included	Full Stand, Tube, Rain Cap, Shelf	Half Stand, Tube, Rain Cap, Shelf	Half Stand Tube, Rain Cap, Shelf	Half Stand Tube, Rain Cap, Shelf

COOKING EQUIPMENT

# Igloo Series Wood & Cas **Dome Ovens**













	Igloo 100	Igloo 120	Igloo 140	Igloo 160	Igloo 180
Item	<b>∉</b> 48203	<b>≉</b> ₩ 48204	∉ 48205	<del>≉</del> 48206	<b>≉</b> ₩ 48207
Model	IGL00-100	IGL00-120	IGL00-140	IGL00-160	IGL00-180
Pizza Capacity (dia 11"-12")	4	5-6	8-9	14-15	17-19
Color/Material			Custom		
BTU ( max per hour)	85,304	98,952	116,012	116,012	116,012
Power	300 W				
Amps	1 A				
Electrical	110-120 Vac / 60 Hz / 1Ph				
Flue Diameter	8" (200mm)				
Arch Opening (WxH)	21" x 11" (540 x 280 mm)				
Interior Dimensions (WxD)	39" x 39"	47" x 47"	55" x 55"	63" x 63"	71" x 71"
Net Weight	2200 lb. (1000 kg.)	3087 lb. (1400 kg.)	3527 lb. (1600 kg.)	4188 lb. (1900 kg.)	4850 lb. (2200 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	54.5" x 57.8" x 41"	61.8" x 65.9" x 41"	70.7" x 74.1" x 41"	78.7" x 83.8" x 41"	88.3" x 95.2" x 41"
Optional Accessories*	48208 - Metal Stand Support	48278 - Metal Stand Support	48279 - Metal Stand Support	48280 - Metal Stand Support	48281 - Metal Stand Support

<sup>\*</sup>Metal stands are mandatory for gas fired ovens, optional for wood fire

#### The First Professional Breathable Pizza Oven

Thanks to passion, research, and over one hundred years of experience in producing refractories, Valoriani has created the igloo oven, the first and only breathable professional pizza oven capable of discharging cooking humidity to the outside and keeping the heat produced by combustion.



- Enhanced flavors your customers will love the versatility, ability to utilize different cooking methods; baking, braising, stewing, sautéing, grilling, smoking, roasting, searing in juices, maintaining moisture & flavor, preventing food from drying.
- Extremely durable and built to last.
- Easy to install.

	_	_
	Igloo 100 Black Mosaic and Black Brick	Igloo 120 Red Iridium Mosaic and Black Brick
Item	<b>∉</b> 48126	<b>∉</b> 48127
Model	IGLOO-100-MIX-BLACK	IGLOO-120-RED-IRIDIUM
Color/Material	Black Mosaic	Red Iridium Mosaic
	and Black Brick	and Black Brick

(WDH)

# Rotativo Wood & Cas **Dome Ovens**













	Rotativo 120	
Item	<b>∉</b> 48145	
Model	ROTATIVO120-RB	
Pizza Capacity (dia 11"-12")	8-9	
Color/Material	Red Brown Mosaic & Black Brick	
BTU ( max per hour)	98,952	
Power	90 W Burner, 200 W Rotation	
Amps	1 Amp Burner, 2 Amp Rotation	
Electrical	110-120 Vac / 60 Hz / 1Ph	
Flue Diameter	8" (200mm)	
Arch Opening (WxH)	22" x 11.5" (540 x 280 mm)	
Interior Dimensions (WxD)	55" x 55"	
Rotating Floor	47" x 47" (1200 x 1200 mm)	
Net Weight	3637.6 lb. (1650 kg.)	
Net Dimensions	70.9" x 79.8" x 42.3"	

- Choice of Pre-Cast Modular or pre-assembled pizza ovens.
- Presents a spectacular cooking display, adding ambiance.
- Low maintenance cooking.
- Cost-effective operation with a choice of wood-only, gas only or gas/wood combination.
- Fast cooking times a pizza will cook perfectly in 2-3 minutes, or as short as 60 seconds for Neapolitan pizzas.
- Ability to cook an array of different foods, from pizzas to your complete menu.
- Rotating cooking surface
- Extremely durable and built to last.
- Easy to install.



(1800 x 2028 x 1074 mm)



# **Quick Series** Gas/Wood **Hybrid Ovens**













Wood

High-quality materials and construction technology make Alfa professional wood-burning ovens highly efficient with very fast lighting and preheating times along with low wood consumption.



Liquid Propane

Latest generation burners and patented Alfa technology allow gas-powered models to quickly generate heat and keep it constant with maximum precision and efficiency.



Thanks to the practical Hybrid Kit developed by the Alfa R&D team, the gas oven can be transformed into a woodburning oven, allowing to decide from time to time which fuel to use according to the needs of the moment.





Item
Model
Gas Type
Pizza Capacity
Pizza Production (per hour
BTU (per hour)
Heat Capacity
Heating Time (to reach 500°C / 932°F)
Cooking Floor
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

	Quick Series - 2 Pizzas (Without stand)	Quick Series - 4 Pizza (Without stand)	Quick Series - 6 Pizza (With stand)
	59321	59322	59330
	FP-Q2P-TM-GRI-U	FP-Q4P-TM-GRI-U	FP-Q6P-BM-GRI-U
	Nat	tural Gas (NG) / Liquid Propane (	LP)
	2	4	6
our)	40	50	70
	81,891	102,364	116,012.82
	24 kW	30kW	34 kW
	40 minutes	50 minutes	70 minutes
	31.5" x 27.5"	35.4" x 35.4"	47.25" x 43.3"
	421 lb. (191 kg.)	555.6 lb. (252 kg.)	1210.3 lb. (549 kg.)
	40.9" x 39" x 28.6"	46.9" x 48.4" x 31.5"	55.1" x 61.4" x 37.4"

#### Zeno Series - 4 Pizzas **Zeno Series - 6 Pizzas** (Without stand) (With stand) 59331 **59328** Item Model FP-Z4P-TE-NER-U FP-Z6P-BE-NER-U 4 6 Pizza Capacity 46000 62000 BTU (per hour) 60 Pizza Production (per hour) 80 13.5 kW Max Power 18 kW 43.5 A Max Current 32.5 A 240V / 60Hz / 3Ph Electrical Heating Time (to reach 75 minutes 120 minutes 500°C / 932°F) 29.5" x 29.5" 29.5" x 44.3" Cooking Floor 672 lb. (305 kg.) 1058 lb. (480 kg.) Net Weight 40.9" x 45.7" x 33.5" 40.9" x 60.4" x 68.9" Net Dimensions (WDH)



# **Zeno Series** Electric Ovens

















- Ready to Use: No masonry work needed; immediately ready to use
- Touch Screen Control: User-friendly interface for managing oven and heat settings.
- **Independent Modulation:** Separate controls for ceiling and floor heat for optimal cooking.
- Fumes Collection: Efficient ducting system for safe and
- **Energy-Efficient:** Advanced design and triple insulation ensure energy savings while maintaining high performance.
- Built-In Installation: Designed for built-in use with required maintenance space.

69

#### **Accessories**

#### Alfa Accessories







Item	Description
59336	Butterfly valve for Quick Series 2 Gas
59337	Butterfly valve for Quick Series 4 & 6 Gas and 2 Wood
59334	Chimney cap for Quick Series 2 Gas
59335	Chimney cap for Quick Series 4 & 6 and 2 Wood
59332	Chimney flue for Quick Series 2 Gas
59333	Chimney flue for Quick Series 4 & 6 Gas and 2 Wood
59323	Kit hybrid for Quick Series 2
59324	Kit hybrid for Quick Series 4
59325	Kit hybrid for Quick Series 6
59326	Black Stand for Quick Series 2
59327	Black Stand for Quick Series 4
59329	Black Stand for Zeno Series 4



Stand (Black)









Chimney Cap Chimney Flue

Valoriani Accessories





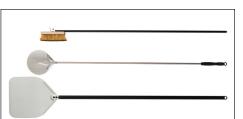


Item	Description
48399	Flame Separator for Baby Ovens
48400	Flame Separator for Igloo and OT Ovens
48402	Metal Cap for Burner for Baby Ovens
48460	Pizza Stone 33 x 33 cm Octogonal
48461	Pinsa Pizza Stone 35 x 40 cm Rectangular
48462	Metal Support for Octogonal Pizza Stone #48460
48463	Pizza Shovels (2 pc) and Brush (1 pc) 3 pcs Per Set
48465	Metal Cap for Igloo and OT Ovens
48466	Mouth Reduction for Igloo and OT Ovens H= 33 cm
48467	Tuscan Grill with Support, Big Size 38.5 x 33.2 cm
48468	Tuscan Grill with Support, Small Size 25.4 x 25.4 cm
48470	Fire Guard for Baby Ovens





Pizza Stone Octogonal



Fire Separator for Baby Ovens

Pizza Shovels and Brush set

# **Tunnel Ovens**

(All conveyor ovens are stackable)

#### 63" Electric Conveyor Pizza Oven, 20" Wide Belt













The Trento Ventilated Tunnel Oven is a perfect addition for any kitchen that requires efficient and consistent baked goods. This unit has been redesigned with new and modern features. The ventilated chamber provides consistent and uniform baking of foods by providing necessary air circulation.

Convenient display panel on the unit provides the freedom to adjust the temperatures, speed, and direction of the conveyor belt. This oven is designed to be durable and allows stacking up to three ovens at a time.

- Consistent baked products with high efficiency
- Ventilated chamber provides consistent and uniform baking of foods by providing necessary air circulation
- Convenient display allows constant monitoring and adjustments
- Innovative digital touch panel
- Conveyor belt with dual direction
- Adjustable settings
- Equipped with a safety thermostat

Item	<b>≉</b> 46725
Model	CE-IT-0500
Output Per Hour	40 / with 13" (330.2 mm) dia.
Power	14.2kW
Amps	39 A
Electrical	230V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	343.9 lb. (156 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	46" x 66.9" x 19.7"
Optional Item(s)	Item 47702: Stainless Steel Stand with Wheels



Display Panel

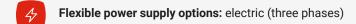
\*Shipped on Pallet

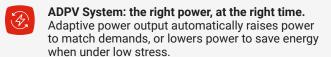
#### **PIZZAGROUP**

## DRAGON High Productivity Static Tunnel Oven (Stackable)



The Dragon Advantage - Ceneral Features





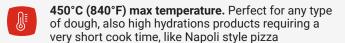
Refractory stone cooking surface: Crispier and longer lasting results. Bake any product directly on stone without needing trays or pans. Unique proprietary composition reduces cooking times by up to 50%\*.

**Conveyor Ovens** 

**COOKING EQUIPMENT** 

**M**O

71



Dragon's stones are only inside the oven chamber to ensure maximum heat retention and energy efficiency

\*Compared to traditional refractory stones

3-zone: possibility to set 2 different temperatures on the top, for perfect results also with products requiring different temperatures at the start and finish

Insulated center double glass door to easily insert a pizza slice or sandwich and to check the cooking chamber at any time

Special mesh infeed and outfeed conveyor belt, easily interchangeable and adjustable

Detachable control panel can be positioned on any side of the Dragon, left, right, top or even on the wall, according to your needs



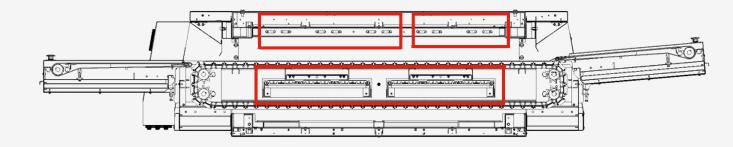
**Dual rotation of the belt:** Dragon can easily be adjusted to allow loading and unloading according your needs



The in-feeding belt is inclined to ease the product gently on to heat Dragon stones while the out-feeding table is horizontal for easy and safe handling.

The fine mesh acts as a sifter to remove excess flour from the bottom of your dough for the best results (no more burnt flour and smoke).

The in-out feeding belt each have a removable crumb tray for easy cleaning. (horizontal in-feeding belt available for deep dish/ Chicago style pizzas)



	24" Belt	32" Belt
Item	47575	47982
Model	DRAGON24E	DRAGON32E
Supply	28 kW	31 kW
Current	85 A	105 A
Breakers	100 A	120 A
Electrical	208 V / 60 Hz / 3 Ph	
Net Weight	1344.8 lb. (610 kg.)	1742 lb. (790 kg.)
Internal Dimensions (WDH)	24" x 53.9" x 2.3"	55.1" x 124.4" x 23.6"
Optional Item(s)	ltem 47576: Stainless Steel Stand with Wheels	ltem 47985: Stainless Steel Stand with Wheels











#### **Entry Max Series Ovens**















- Stainless steel front, two mechanical thermostats and one analogical control thermometer per chamber, heat resistant light, main switch for each chamber, stainless steel door with glass and handle (Each chamber is independent)
- Can place up to 2 single-chamber oven on top of each other without the need for an exhauster connection
- Ideal for pizza baking as well as baking/warming other food such as pasta, lasagne and tortillas

	Single Chamber	Double Chamber / 3Ph	Double Chamber / 1Ph
Item	<del>4</del> 40635	40636	<b>∉</b> 45199
Model	PE-IT-0019-S	PE-IT-0038-D	PE-IT-0038-DS
Capacity (ea. chamber)	Four 12" or 13" pizzas / One 18" pizza or One 24" x 16" pizza		
Temperature	450°C (842°F)		
Power	5.6 kW	11.2	2 kW
Electrical	230V / 60Hz / 3Ph	230V / 60Hz / 3Ph	230V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Chamber Dimensions (WDH)	27.6" x 27.6" x 5.9"	(27.6" x 27.6	5" x 5.9" ) x 2
Net Weight	163 lb. (74 kg.)	328.5 lb. (149 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	39" x 36.2" x 14.9"	39" x 36.2" x 26.7"	
Optional Accessories (Sold Separately)	Stainless Steel Stand (Item 41600), Stainless Steel Hood (Item 41607)Wheels (Item 40645)	Stainless Steel Stand (Item 41422), Stainless Steel Hood (Item 41607), Wheels (Item 40645)	

#### Compact **Series Ovens**















- The Compact Series pizza ovens are practical and functional with a refractory brick baking surface.
- These ovens are ideal for pizzas, bread and kitchen products (semi-processed). Up to 3 chambers can be placed on top each other (dependent on the type of oven).
- Stainless steel structure, interior light, thermal insulation and jacket, stainless steel door with glass and handle
- Easy to use for baking/warming up variety of food such as tortillas, hamburgers, panini, pizza slices and even frozen food
- Ideal for snack bars, taverns, restaurants, pubs and fast food operations

	110V	230V / 14" dia. chamber	230V / 20" dia. chamber
Item	46724	40633	40634
Model	PE-IT-0005-110V	PE-IT-0005	PE-IT-0010
Output per hour		15	
Capacity	One 12" or 13" Pizza	One 12" or 13" Pizza	Two 10" or One 18" Pizza
Max Temperature		450°C (842°F)	
Power	2,200 W	2,220 W	3,600 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	230V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph
Chamber Dimensions (WDH)	13.75" x 13.75" x 3.3"	13.75" x 13.75" x 3.3"	19.6" x 19.6" x 5.11"
Net Weight	66 lb. (30 kg.)	66 lb. (30 kg.)	77 lb. (35 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	22.8" x 19.6" x 11.3"	22.8" x 19.6" x 11.3"	29.3" x 26" x 12.6"

73

75

#### **Fuoco Series** Pizza Oven











#### 28" x 28" Chambers





40638

40637

	Single Chamber	Double Chamber	
Item	40637	40638	
Model	PE-IT-0024-S	PE-IT-0048-D	
Capacity (ea. chamber)	Four 12" or 13" pizzas / One 18" pizza or One 24" x 16" pizza	Four 12" or 13" pizzas / One 18" pizza or One 24" x 16" pizza	
Maximum Temperature	450°C (842°F)		
Power	6, 600 W	13, 200 W	
Electrical	230V / 60Hz / 3Ph		
Chamber Dimensions	27.6" x 27.6" x 5.9"	(27.6" x 27.6" x 5.9") x 2	
Net Weight	253 lb. (115 kg.)	403.4 lb. (183 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	43" x 39.8" x 16.9"	43" x 39.8" x 29.5"	

#### **Proprietary Pizza Stone Technology**

Thermographic test show that in a chamber heated this way, the desired temperature can be reached within a shorter time span and heat is distributed evenly.





- Built with proprietary pizza stone technology, which allows heat to distribute evenly in a short frame of time
- Extremely high levels of performance, efficiency and reliability with low operating costs
- Ideal for pizza baking as well as baking/warming other food such as pasta, lasagne and tortillas
- Item 40641 and 40643 can bake up to twelve 13" pizzas at a time
- Mechanical version, the temperature is set by the top and bottom thermostats and is displayed on the mechanical thermometer
- Digital version has an electronic card that is used to program the start, end of baking and two work settings
- Both versions feature safety thermostat and independent chambers
- Upon request, some models can be produced with single-phase voltage

#### 41" x 28" Double Chambers



	Mechanical Control	Digital Control		
Item	<b>40641</b>	40643		
Model	PE-IT-0049-D	PE-IT-0049-DD		
Capacity (ea. chamber)	Six 12" or 13" pizzas / Two 18" pizzas or Two 24" x 16" pizzas			
Maximum Temperature	450°C (842°F)			
Electrical	230V / 60Hz / 3Ph			
Power	18 kW	18 kW		
Chamber Dimensions (WDH)	(41.3" x 27.6 x 5.9") x 2	(41.3" x 27.6" x 5.9") x 2		
Net Weight	509 lb. (231 kg.)	520 lb. (236 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	56.9" x 39.8" x 29.5"			

#### **Optional Accessories (Sold Separately)**

-			
Item	Description	Item	Description
41604	Stainless Steel Stand for item 40637	41603	Stainless Steel Hood for Item 40637 and 40638
41605	Stainless Steel Stand for item 40638	40644	Stainless Steel Hood for Item 40641 and 40643
40642	Stainless Steel Stand for item 40641, 40643	40645	Wheels for Item 40637, 40638, 40641 and
		40043	40643

77

# Panini Grills

Grill your signature sandwiches to perfection with our great selection of panini grills. These grills are ideal for quesadillas, paninis, hamburgers, focaccia, and pita sandwiches. These units have a stainless steel body with cast iron grilling surfaces for easy cleaning. The double grills feature independent controls for each grilling side.

Non-Stick ceramic treated cast iron ensures easy cleaning, extreme durability, and does not chip, peel, or scratch.









#### **Double Panini Grills**

- Stainless steel body with cast iron grilling surfaces
- Functioning pilot lamp
- Non-slip rubber feet
- · Panini grill cleaning brush included

	10"x19" Grooved Top & Bottom	10"x19" Grooved Top & 1/2 Smooth 1/2 Grooved Bottom	
Item Number	11378	11380	
Model	PG-IT-0737-R	PG-IT-0737	
Grill Surface	1	0" x 19"	
Top Grill Surface	Grooved	Grooved	
Bottom Grill Surface	Grooved	1/2 Smooth, 1/2 Grooved	
Thermostat Control	300 °C (572 °F)		
Power	3,000 W		
Amps	13 A		
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	56 lb. (25 kg.)	70 lb. (31.75 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	21" x 12.75" x 19.75"	20.25" x 12.75" x 19.75"	



11378



#### Single Panini Crills

- Stainless steel body with cast iron grilling surfaces
- Functioning pilot lamp
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Panini grill cleaning brush included



	10" x 9" Grooved Top & Bottom	10" x 9" Grooved Top & Smooth Bottom	10" x 14" Grooved Top & Bottom
Item Number	11375	11376	11377
Model	PG-IT-0483-R	PG-IT-0483	PG-IT-0610-R
Grill Surface	10"	' x 9"	10" x 14"
Top Grill Surface	Grooved	Grooved	Grooved
Bottom Grill Surface	Grooved	Smooth	Grooved
Thermostat Control		299°C (570°F)	
Power		1,700 W	
Amps	15 A	14 A	15 A
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	40 lb. (18 kg.)	35 lb. (16 kg.)	53 lb. (24 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	14.4" x 11.4" x 19.75"	14.4" x 11.4" x 19.75"	14.4" x 15" x 19.75"

79

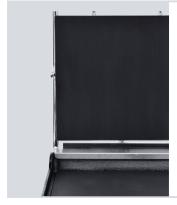
#### Cort Series Single Panini Grill

Easily adjusted hinge mechanism and the self balancing top cooking surface ensures easy operations and service of the grill.

Front mounted grease receptacle allows for easy cleaning and sanitization between work periods.

Item Number	48603
Model	PG-IT-0381
Grill Surface	15" x 10"
Top Grill Surface	Grooved
Bottom Grill Surface	Smooth
Thermostat Control	300 °C (572 °F)
Power	1,700 W
Amps	14 A
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	48 lb. (22 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	18" x 15" x 9.5"





#### SMOOTH Top & Bottom

This configuration is ideal for even and complete contact for your food such as grilled cheese sandwiches, quesadillas, and hamburgers.



### (Dual) GROOVED/SMOOTH

**Top & Bottom** 

We also offer units with a split cast iron surface with grooved on one side and smooth on the other making it perfect for high volume operations.



#### **GROOVED**

**Top & Bottom** 

The grooved surface on the grills provides grill marks to the meat or sandwich making it more visually appealing for your customers.



#### GROOVED

SMOOTH

Bottom

If versatility is what you are looking for, look no further as this panini grill offers the best of both worlds. The smooth surface can be used as a griddle/warmer while the grooved surface creates appealing grill marks.

# Pasta Cookers

#### **Natural Cas Double Tank Pasta Cooker**









- Auto starch removal
- Corrosion resistant
- Convective design stirs itself while cooking
- Double burner models for cooking from frozen
- Insulated tanks prevent injuries



**Unmatched Performance** 

The most versatile pasta cookers on the market today, single burner models are great for cooking fresh, dry or partially cooked refrigerated pasta, and double burner models are great for cooking frozen pasta due to fast recovery times. These pasta cookers are not limited to pasta, and can cook items such as rice, vegetables, potato and seafood.

Tanks are stamped from a single piece of AISI #316 stainless steel, and is highly resistant to corrosion due to salt water. A blanket of ceramic fiber insulates each tank, virtually eliminating hot surfaces while providing better efficiency and performance.

Burner design concentrates heat at the rear, and creates a natural convective flow that stirs the pasta without need for manual tossing. This also moves starches into a skim drain, keeping the water starch free.

\*LPG Conversion Kit included

Item Number	<b>∉</b> 49099	<b>∉</b> ₩ 49100
Model	CE-IT-0090	CE-IT-0090PLUS
Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Thermal Power	95,000 BTU /hr	156,000 BTU /hr
Tank Volume	2 x 11.89 gal. 2 x 11.89 gal.	
Net Weight	231.4 lbs (105 kg)	231.4 lbs (105 kg)
Net Dimensions	35.43" x 35.43" x 45.78" (900 x 900 x 1100/1163 mm)	35.43" x 35.43" x 45.78" (900 x 900 x 1100/1163 mm)
Gross Weight	231.4 lbs. (120 kg)	231.4 lbs. (120 kg)
Gross Dimensions	39.3" x 43.3" x 51.2" (1000 x 1100 x 1300 mm)	39.3" x 43.3" x 51.2" (1000 x 1100 x 1300 mm)



49100

49099

49098



#### **Natural Cas** Single Tank Pasta Cooker









Slimmer single tank size to fit space constraints, or smaller operational volumes.

Same quality, smaller package.

\*LPG Conversion Kit included

Item Number	<b>49</b> 097	49098	
Model	CE-IT-0045	CE-IT-0045PLUS	
Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Thermal Power	47,500 BTU /hr	78,000 BTU /hr	
Tank Volume	1 x 11.89 gal.	1 x 11.89 gal.	
Net Weight	143.3 lbs (65 kg)	138.8 lbs (60 kg)	
Net Dimensions	17.72" x 35.43" x 43.30" (450 x 900 x 1100/1163 mm)	17.72" x 35.43" x 43.30" (450 x 900 x 1100/1163 mm)	
Gross Weight	231.4 lbs. (120 kg)	231.4 lbs. (120 kg)	
Gross Dimensions	23.6" x 43.3" x 51.2" (600 x 1100 x 1300 mm)	23.6" x 43.3" x 51.2" (600 x 1100 x 1300 mm)	







Item Number
Material
Net Weight
Net Dimensions

49100
Stainless Steel
3.97 lbs. (1.8kg)
11.3" x 6.4" x 8.4"
(287 x 162.5 x 213.3 mm)

49107
Stainless Steel
2.43 lbs. (1.1kg)
6.4" x 5.6" x 8.4"
(162.5 x 142.2 x 213.3 mm)

49100
Stainless Steel
2.43 lbs. (1.1kg)
6.4" x 5.6" x 8.4" (162.5 x 142.2 x 213.3 mm)

Pasta Cookers

COOKING EQUIPMENT

85

# Patty Making





44431 / 44476

#### Solid/Perforated Round Patty Paper

- An ideal choice for hamburger patty presses
- Wax-coated paper designed to resist grease and juices
- Non-stick perforated design prevents moisture build-up
- Excellent choice for butcher shops, delis, markets and grocery stores

Item	47489	44431	47490	44476
Description	4" Solid Round Patty Paper	4" Perforated Round Patty Paper	5" Solid Round Patty Paper	5" Perforated Round Patty Paper
Compatible	11426 - Hamburger Press Patty Maker		11428 - Hamburger Press Patty Maker with 5.2" Diameter	
Quantity/Case (pcs.)	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs

#### **Top-Down Patty Press- OMAS**





- Provide quick forming of patties with cellophane sheets
- Made of anodized aluminum and food contact areas made of stainless steel
- Simple to operate and easy to clean
- Cellophane papers are available separately



Item	11426	11428
Model	BT10	BT13
Description	4" Diameter Patty Machine	5.2" Diameter Patty Machine
Capacity	6.75 oz max.	10 oz max.
Net Weight	10 lb. / 4.5 kg.	10 lb. / 4.5 kg.
Net Dimensions	10.25" x 8.6" x 11"	11" x 10" x 13"
Optional Item	11427	11429
Description	Cellophane Paper 2.2 lb Approx. 1000 sheets for 11426	Cellophane Paper 2.2 lb Approx. 1000 sheets for 11428





# Dough Mixers

#### **Fork Mixers**

#### Santos #18 10 Qt. Dough Fork Mixer







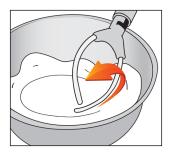




- Equipped with a silent motor and a helical fork
- Ideal to knead 9 lb. (4 kg.) of hard dough within approximately 15 minutes
- Lift gap located on the side is used to safely add ingredients while mixing dough
- Transparent cover automatically works in complete safety by stopping when the lid is open
- Operates like a baker's dough mixer
- Ideal for all kinds of bread and pizza dough

Item	
Model	
Bowl Capacity	
Fork Speed	
Power	
Amps	
Electrical	
Net Weight	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	

45637
SANTOS 18
10.6 QT
84 RPM
650 W / 0.87 hp
6 A
110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
40 lb. (18 kg.)
15" x 15" x 17"



#### Single Speed 26 Qt. Dough Fork Mixer













- This unit comes equipped with a high quality stainless steel bowl, fork, holder shaft and bowl guard
- Body is manufactured powder-coated steel that houses all transmission and mechanical components
- Equipped with powerful motor, trapezoidal belts, and two reduction gears that work independently for the bowl and fork
- The rotating parts are assembled on ball-bearings
- Capable of kneading of up to 25 kilograms of dough
- The electrical system and safety devices conform to European Regulations
- Comes with a built in timer



Item	<b>∉</b> 44256
Model	MX-IT-0025
Maximum Kneading Capacity	55 lb. (25 kg.) (9L of water; 16 kg. of flour)  Maximum capacity may vary depending on the ingredients
Bowl Capacity	26.40 QT / 30 L
Bowl RPM	9
Fork RPM	28
Power	1,500 W / 2 hp
Amps	6.6A
Electrical	200-240 V / 60 Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	315.26 lb. (143 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	34.25" x 22.05" x 35.04"

The fork attachment smoothly simulates the turning motion of human hands, quickly achieving a natural leavening process without unnaturally warming the dough.

# Dough Mixers

#### **Spiral Mixers**

#### **Removable Bowl**













For 47087 & 47287 For 47088 & 47288

- Made from large thickness C40 steel
- Scratch resistant powder coating
- The bowl is made with reinforced edge and AISI 304 stainless steel shaft
- Forged spiral tool
- Lid with opening to add ingredients during
- High efficiency ventilated motor with oil-bath gear
- Thermal overload protection circuit breaker







47287/47288

	22 QT Bowl	22 QT Bowl with Timer	34 QT Bowl	34 QT Bowl with Timer	
Item	<b>₽</b> 47087	<b>∉</b> 47287	<b>₽</b> 47088	47288	
Model	MX-IT-0020-R	MX-IT-0020-RT	MX-IT-0030-R	MX-IT-0030-RT	
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	22	QT	34	QT	
Max Dry Flour Capacity	23 lb. (1	0.5 kg.)	34 lb. (15.5 kg.)		
Max Dough Capacity	37.5 lb.	(17 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)		
RPM (Bowl/Spiral)	10 / 85		10 / 85		
<b>Bowl Dimensions</b>	Ø 14.2" x 8.3"		Ø 15.7"	x 10.2"	
Power	750 W / 1 hp		1,100 W / 1.5 hp		
Amps	6.25 A		5 A		
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph		220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	184.1 lb. (83.5 kg.)		239.1 lb. (108.5 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	29.6" x 15.7" x 44.3" (Open Lid: 44.3")		32.4" x 17.3" x 49.6	o" (Open Lid: 49.6")	

#### **Fixed Bowl**











- Made from large thickness C40 steel
- Scratch resistant powder coating
- The bowl is made with reinforced edge and AISI 304 stainless steel shaft
- Forged spiral tool
- Lid with opening to add ingredients during operation
- High efficiency ventilated motor with oil-bath gear box
- Thermal overload protection circuit breaker





47417 / 47418

45417 / 45418

	22 QT Bowl	22 QT Bowl with Timer	34 QT Bowl	34 QT Bowl with Timer		
Item	<b>∉</b> ₩ 45417	<del>∉</del> 47417	<del>≰</del> 45418	47418		
Model	MX-IT-0020-F	MX-IT-0020-FT	MX-IT-0030-F	MX-IT-0030-FT		
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	22	QT	34	QT		
Max Dry Flour Capacity	23 lb. (1	0.5 kg.)	34 lb. (15.5 kg.)			
Max Dough Capacity	37.5 lb.	(17 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)			
RPM (Bowl/Spiral)	10 / 85		10 /	10 / 85		
<b>Bowl Dimensions</b>	Ø 14.2" x 8.3"		Ø 15.7"	x 10.2"		
Power	750 W / 1 hp		1,100 W / 1.5 hp			
Amps	11.3 A		8 A			
Electrical	120V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph			
Net Weight	153.7 lb.	(69.7 kg.)	210.3 lb. (95.4 kg.)			
Net Dimensions (WDH)	26.8" x 15.4" x 24.6" (Open Lid: 37.4")		29.1" x 17.3" x 27.6	o" (Open Lid: 41.3")		

#### **Heavy Duty Spiral Mixers**







FOR 13162, 13166, 13170, 13171, 13172, 13173, 13174











13163/13166

	13 QT	13 QT	13 QT	24 QT	24 QT
Item	a 13160	a 13162	<b>∉</b> 18637	🚚 13163	a 13166
Model	MX-IT-0010	MX-IT-0010-T	MX-IT-0010-D	MX-IT-0020	MX-IT-0020-T
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	13	QT	13 QT	24 QT	
Max Dry Flour Capacity	14 lb.	(6 kg.)	14 lb. (6 kg.)	24 lb. (11 kg.)	
Max Dough Capacity	22 lb. (	10 kg.)	22 lb. (10 kg.)	40 lb. (17 kg.)	
HP	0.75 hp 1 speed		0.6 / 0.4 hp 2 speeds	1.2 hp 1 speed	1.5 / 1 hp 2 speeds
Bowl RPM	11		6 - 1st speed 12 - 2nd speed	9	6 - 1st speed 12 - 2nd speed
Hook RPM	126		63 - 1st speed 126 -2nd speed	103	60 - 1st speed 120 - 2nd speed
Power	550 W		450 / 300 W	900 W	1100 / 750 W
Amps	2.5 A		2.2 / 1.44 A	4 A	3.8 A / 2.6 A
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	103 lb. (46.7 kg.)		103 lb. (46.7 kg.)	161 lb. (73 kg.)	161 lb. (73 kg.)
Net Dimensions	20.5" x 11" x 23"		20.5" x 11" x 23"	27" x 15.4" x 26.4"	27" x 15.4" x 26.4"

- Stainless steel construction.
- Fixed stainless steel high strength spirals as well as a safety device which stops the machine when the bowl cover is lifted.
- Greatly reduce the usual mixing time of traditional machines.
- Ideal for bakeries and pizza shops, these mixers performs well with hard and soft dough.



13167

13170/13171/13172/13173/13174

	40 QT	40 QT	52 QT	52 QT	67 QT	90 QT
Item	<b>4.</b> 13167	<b>4</b> 13170	<b>4</b> 13171	<b>4.</b> 13172	🚛 13173	<b>∉</b> ■ 13174
Model	MX-IT-0030	MX-IT-0030-T	MX-IT-0040	MX-IT-0040-T	MX-IT-0050	MX-IT-0060
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	40 QT	40 QT	52 QT	52 QT	67 QT	90 QT
Max Dry Flour Capacity	40 lb. (18 kg.)	40 lb. (18 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)	69 lb. (31 kg.)	82 lb. (37 kg.)
Max Dough Capacity	66 lb. (30 kg.)	66 lb. (30 kg.)	88 lb. (40 kg.)	88 lb. (40 kg.)	110 lb. (50 kg.)	132 lb. (60 kg.)
HP	1.5 hp 1 speed	1.9 / 1.5 hp 2 speeds	1.5 hp 1 speed	1.9 / 1.5 hp 2 speeds	4 / 2 hp 2 speeds	4 / 2 hp 2 speeds
Bowl RPM	7	6 - 1st speed 12 - 2nd speed	7	6 - 1st speed 12- 2nd speed	4.5 - 1st speed 9 - 2nd speed	7 - 1st speed 14 - 1st speed
Hook RPM	95	64 - 1st speed 128 - 2nd speed	95	64 - 1st speed 128 - 2nd speed	60 - 1st speed 120 - 2nd speed	70 - 1st speed 140 - 2nd speed
Power	1100 W	1400 / 1100 W	1100 W	1400 W / 1100 W	3000 / 1500 W	3000 / 1500 W
Amps	5 A	4.8 / 3.8 A	5 A	4.8 / 3.8 A	10 / 5.2 A	10 / 5.2 A
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	
Net Weight	246 lb.	(111.6 kg.)	273 lb.	(123.8 kg.)	407 lb. (184.6 kg.)	407 lb. (184.6 kg.)
Net Dimensions	30" x 1	6.5" x 36"	32" x 1	9" x 37.4"	37" x 21" x 40.5"	39" x 23" x 42"

**DOUGH PROCESSING** 

#### **Heavy Duty Spiral Mixers**

#### 107 Qt. Heavy Duty Spiral Dough Mixer











\*Power cord and plug not included; must be installed by a certified electrician

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

 Stainless Steel guard is ergonomically designed and completely safe. When guard is opened at a 90° angle, this spiral dough mixer automatically stops working.

 Simple Action Function Access: two working speeds, two times and an automatic cycle.

Item
Model
Bowl Capacity
Max Dry Flour Capacity
Max Dough Capacity
Bowl RPM
Spiral RPM
Spiral Motor
Power
Bowl Dimensions
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

44269
MX-IT-0060-M
107 QT
82 lb. (37 kg.)
132 lb. (60 kg.)
21
1st speed: 104 RPM 2nd speed: 208 RPM
1,000 - 4,000 W
3,700 W
23.6" x 14.2 (600 x 360 mm)
208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
683.4 lb. (310 kg.)
25" x 43.7" x 47.2"









#### 143-164 Qt. Heavy Duty Spiral Dough Mixer













- Intuitive Interface allows you to access all functions with a few simple actions: two work speeds, two times and an automatic cycle.
- Bowl & Spiral: Both are made from high-resistance stainless steel.
   The design, dimensions and sizing have all been carefully devised to ensure a peerless finished product.
- **Stunning Dough:** Designed to help you create a dough with perfect, handmade consistency. This mixer has a reinforced spiral drive mechanism specially designed for dryer dough mixes.
- **Highly Safe:** The protective grill in stainless steel is ergonomically designed and completely safe. When opened the machine automatically stops working.
- **Solid Stability:** The feet give the machine great stability, while the wheels mean that the machine can be moved easily in order to clean the workspace.
- User-friendly At All Times: A special button means you can respond to emergencies quickly, in accordance with the regulations out there.



	143 QT	164 QT
tem	49122	49123
Model	MX-IT-0080-M	MX-IT-0100-M
Bowl Capacity	143 QT	164 QT
Max Dry Flour Capacity	110 lb. (50 kg.)	138 lb. (63 kg.)
Max Dough Capacity	176 lb. (80 kg.)	220 lb. (100 kg.)
Timer	2	2
RPM	2	2
Wattage	Spiral: 2,400 W / 4,400 W Bowl: 5,600 W	Spiral: 2,400 W / 4,400 W Bowl: 5,600 W
Power	Spiral: 1,000 - 4,000 W Bowl: 370 W	Spiral: 2400 - 4,500 W Bowl: 560 W
Amps	Spiral: 8.3 A - 15.26 A Bowl: 19.4 A	Spiral: 8.3 A - 15.26 A Bowl: 19.4 A
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Bowl Diameter	27.6"	27.6"
Bowl Height	14.2"	16.1"
Net Weight	925.9 lb. (420 kg.)	992.1 lb. (450 kg.)
Net Dimensions	29.1" x 48" x 49.2"	29.1" x 48.4" x 49.2"

# Dough Rollers

#### Adjustable Dough Roller with 13.3" Max Roller Width











Not set up for the use of electric pedal

	13.3" Max Roller Width	15.75" Max Roller Width
Item	40639	40640
Model	BE-IT-0337	BE-IT-0400
Capacity	0.29 m³/ 10.2 cu.ft.	0.18 m³/ 6.3 cu.ft.
Dough Weight	2.8-14.1 oz. / 80-400 g	7.4-21.2 oz. / 210-600 g
Pizza Diameter	5.5"-13.4"/ 140-340 mm	10.2" - 15.75"/ 260-400 mm
Power	0.5 hp /370 W	0.5 hp / 370 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	48.4 lb. (22 kg.)	57.3 lb. (26 kg.)
Gross Weight	57.2 lb. (26 kg.)	64 lb. (30 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	20.5" x 17.4" x 15"	23" x 17.4" x 15"
Gross Dimensions	21" x 27" x 20"	27" x 20" x 21"

#### Adjustable Dough Roller with 15.75" Max Roller Width





Saves time in the rolling of pizza dough

Thickness and diameter can easily be adjusted







Item	13177
Model	BE-IT-0406
Dough Weight	7.5 - 24.5 oz. / 213 - 695g
Pizza Diameter	11" - 15.75"
Power	0.5 hp / 370 W
Electrical	110-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	77.2 lb. (35 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	18.5" x 21" x 32

Dough Rounders Dividers

#### **Bun Rounding Divider**















	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
	15-Division / 3Ph	15-Division / 1Ph	30-Division / 3Ph	30-Division / 1Ph
Item	47582	48582	47583	<b>48583</b>
Model	BE-IT-0015M	BE-IT-15M-1P	BE-IT-0030M	BE-IT-30M-1P
Number of Divisions	1	5	3	0
Min. Product Weight	15	0g	40	Og
Max. Product Weight	360g		135g	
Basin Capacity	12.1 lb. (5.5 kg.)		8.8 lb. (4 kg.)	
Head Diameter	15.7"			
PSI per Hour		26	51	
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	396.8 lb. (180 kg.)		-	
Net Dimensions (WDH)		24" x 26.8	8" x 80.7"	



- Powered by hydraulics
- 2 cylinders for pressing, 1 cylinder for cutting, & 1 for rounding.
- Knife cleaning button.
- Control panel to adjust pressing, rounding and shaping chamber opening times.
- Can store up to 9 different programs

ΔΠ	t∩r	nati	$\sim$
¬u	w	nau	_

	15-Division / 3Ph
Item	<b>47581</b>
Model	BE-IT-0030A
Number of Divisions	1
Min. Product Weight	15
Max. Product Weight	36
Basin Capacity	12.1 lb.
Head Diameter	
PSI per Hour	
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	
Gross Dimensions	

Automatic 15-Division / 3Ph	Automatic 15-Division / 1Ph	Automatic 30-Division / 3Ph	Automatic 30-Division / 1Ph
<b>47581</b>	48580	47580	48581
BE-IT-0030A	BE-IT-15A-1P	BE-IT-0015A	BE-IT-30A-1P
1.	5	30	
150	0g	40g	
360g		135g	
12.1 lb. (5.5 kg.)		8.8 lb. (4 kg.)	
15		.7"	
261			
220V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
540 lb. (245 kg.)			
26" x 27.6" x 57.1"			
30" x 29" x 66"			

# **DOUCH PROCESSING**

#### Dough Press / Pizza Shaper







- Ideal choice for high-demand pizzerias and restaurants
- Continually forms pizza bases for up to 24-hours and can be easily used by non-specialized operators
- Designed with a built-in automotive self-breaking motor, cam, stop timer, and non-stick aluminum plates, this steel structure is built for durability

Item	<del>∉</del> 45356
Model	BE-IT-0045
Plates Temperature	130°C to 170°C / 266°F to 338°F
Dough Size	17.7"
Power	8,100 W
Electrical	230V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Dough Weight	551.15 - 1102.31 lb. (250 - 500 kg.)
Net Weight	280 lb. (127 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	24.8" x 26.4" x 35"



# Dough Sheeters

#### 11-17 lb Dough Sheeters













- Aluminum die-cast shoulders and casing.
- Possibility of working all types of dough, obtaining very thin results.
- Galvanized hard chrome plated, ground and polished
- Easy to remove scrapers, for quick and efficient cleaning.
- Adjustable belt speeds to prevent dough wrinkling.

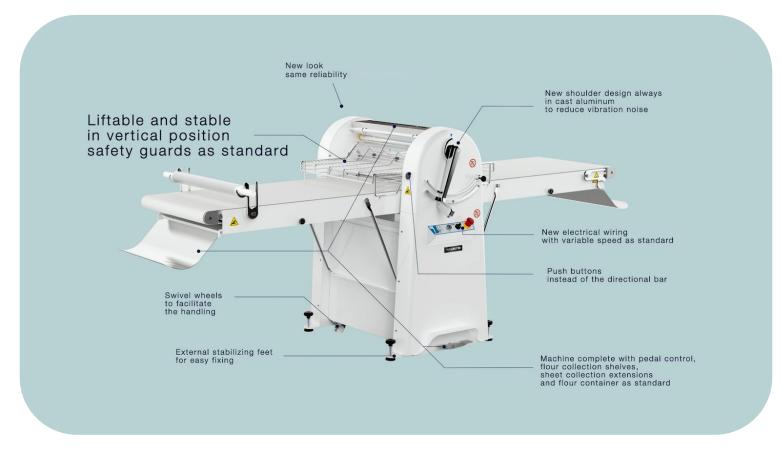
- Folding tables to reduce machine space when not in use.
- Low voltage electrical system with dual commands (hand and foot pedal)
- Accident prevention safety guards connected to the electrical system by limiting switches
- Machine mounted on 360 swivel wheels making it fully

Item
Model
Max. workable dough quantity
Min/max rolling thickness
Max belts speed in/out
Power
Electrical
Table Length
Table Width
Net Weight
Working Dimensions

**Closed Dimensions** 

Table Top Model	28" Table Floor Model	60" Table Floor Model
49115	<b>∉</b> 49116	<b>∉</b> ■ 49011
BE-IT-710-CSS	BE-IT-710-FSS	BE-IT-1500-FSS
11 lb. (5kg.)	11 lb. (5kb.)	17.6 lb. (8 kg.)
0-1.4" (0 - 35 mm)	0-1.4" (0 - 35 mm)	0-1.57" (0-40 mm)
0.275 - 0.475 m/s	0.275 - 0.475 m/s	0.303/0.513 m/s
750 W	750 W	1 hp / 750 W
220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz/ 1 Ph
28" / 710 mm	28" / 710 mm	60"/1500 mm
23.6" / 600 mm	23.6" / 600 mm	23.6" / 600 mm
253.5 lb. (115 kg.)	326.3 lb. (148 kg.)	540 lb. (245 kg.)
70.8" x 34.6" x 25"	70.8" x 34.6" x 43.3"	133.1" x 39.8" x 45.7"
20.5" x 34.6" x 32.7"	23.6" x 34.6" x 57.5"	41.7" x 39.8" x 88.6"





# Pasta Sheeters

#### **European Style Residential Electric Pasta Sheeter**









Quickly makes sheets of pasta in six different thickness

· Lasagnette 12mm (Item 16990)

- Cuts it into two types of pasta: tagliatelle (2mm) and fettuccine (6.5mm)
- Ideal for home use

Item	13234
Model	PM-IT-0146
Roller Width	5 3/4"
Max. Roller Opening	1.9 mm
Roller Revolution Speed	36 min / 48 Max.
Nominal Power	85W
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	13 lb. (5.91 kg.)
Net Dimensions	10.5" x 8.25" x 10.5"
Optional Cutters	<ul> <li>Spaghetti Ø 2mm (Item 16991),</li> <li>Capelli d' Angelo 1.5mm (Item 16988),</li> <li>Trenette 4mm (Item 16989),</li> </ul>









Spaghetti Ø 2mm

Capelli d' Angelo 1.5mm





**Trenette** 4mm

Lasagnette 12mm

#### **European Style Commercial** Pasta Sheeter









FOR 46292

- Ideal for restaurants and demanding home use
- Bodies are stainless steel construction and allow for easy cleaning
- Designed for flat noodle production

	Manual Pasta Sheeter	Electric Pasta Sheeter
Item	13231	46292
Model	PM-IT-0210-M	PM-IT-0037
Roller Length	8.25"	8.25"
Roller Opening	9.5 mm (Max.)	50 mm (Max.)
Power	-	0.25 hp / 190 W
Electrical	-	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	22 lb. (10 kg.)	35.5 lb. (16.14 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	8.5" x 12.75" x 9.75"	8.5" x 14" x 10"

Optional Items (for items 13231 & 46292)

· Item 46300 - 2mm Spaghetti Cutter, Round

• Item 46301- 1.5mm N.1 Capelli D'angelo Cutter

Item 46302 - 2mm N.2 Tagliatelle Cutter

Item 46303 - 4mm N.3 Trenette Cutter

• Item 46304 - 6.5mm N.4 Fettuccine Cutter

• Item 46305 - 12mm N.5 Lasagnette Cutter

• Item 46306 - 12mm Reginette Lasagnette Cutter





# Pasta

## Extruders

#### **Countertop Heavy Duty** Pasta Extruder













#### 5.5/8.8/11 lb/hr Dies are sold separately



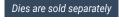






	Analog, 5.5 lb/hr	Analog, 8.8 lb/hr	Touch screen, 11lb/hr
Item	13317 (Silver) 13319 (Red)	13320	48226
Model	PM-IT-0002	PM-IT-0004	PM-IT-0005
Tank Capacity	2.86 lb. (1.3 kg.)	3.74 lb. (1.7 kg.)	4 lb. (1.8 kg.)
Power	0.5 hp / 370 W	0.5 hp / 370 W	0.5 hp / 370 W
Output / Hr.	5.5 lb. (2.5 kg.)	8.8 lb. (4 kg.)	11 lb. (5 kg.)
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110 V / 60 Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	53 lb. (27.09 kg.)	61 lb. (22.73 kg.)	53 lb. (24 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	15" x 10.6" x 12.79"	17.32" x 9.84" x 16.73"	9" x 19" x 12" (210 x 480 x 290 mm)
Optional Item	Cutter assembly (Item 44764)	Cutter assembly (Item 40399)	













- All components that come into contact with food are made of stainless steel or food-grade bronze.
- All moving parts are installed on ball bearings with long-life seals or support with a grease gun.
- Single-motor-driven, belt drive with maintenance-free reduction gear. The mixer is driven by a
- Equipped with height-adjustable feet and plastic caps.
- Operating components can rotate in both directions.
- The operating parts are easy to disassemble to allow access for cleaning the machine.
- Allows you to make various pasta shapes by simply changing the die.
- Accessories supplied: liquid measuring jug, ring nut key, pasta tray, trolley.

Item	<b>∉</b> 49117
Model	PM-IT-0012E
Dough Capacity	11 lb. (5 kg.)
Output Per Hour	26.5 lb. (12 kg.)
Pasta Sheet (Width)	180 mm/ 7.1"
Trolley (Height)-Optional	660 mm/ 26"
Power	750 W
Electrical	110V/ 60Hz / 1Ph
Material	Stainless steel body
Net Weight	105.8 lb. (48 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	12.2" x 20.1" x 22.4"
Optional accessories	Trolley for Pasta machine: 49119 Cutter Motor Assembly for Pasta Machine: 49120 White Plastic Tray:40462

**DOUGH PROCESSING** 

#### Floor Model Heavy Duty Pasta Extruder

#### 17.63 lb/hr

Dies are sold separately









- Simply load all ingredients into the hopper, and then wait until the dough is extruded through the nozzle
- Sturdy construction and comes with a mobile stand for easy maneuverability during everyday use
- Features an included cutter assembly with adjustable cutting speed
- Comes with a built-in fan for faster drying time

Item	€ 13364	9
Model	PM-IT-0008	= = ) o
Tank Capacity	8.8 lb. (4 kg.)	00
Output / Hr.	17.63 lb. (8 kg.)	Onnanament formations
Power	0.75 hp / 560 W	
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	
Net Weight	143.2 lb. (65 kg.)	TAPATE
Net Dimensions (WDH)	12.5" x 22" x 29"	
Gross Weight	153 lb. (69.55 kg.)	
Gross Dimensions	29" x 22" x 29"	
Optional Item	Replacement white plastic tray (Item 40462)	
		20000000
		10"







Dies are sold separately

- Cooling System
- All components that come into contact with food are made of stainless steel or food-grade bronze.
- All moving parts are installed on ball bearings with long-life seals or support with a grease gun.
- Single-motor-driven, belt drive with maintenance-free reduction gear. The mixer is driven by a sprocket
- Equipped with height-adjustable feet and plastic caps.
- Operating components can rotate in both directions.
- The operating parts are easy to disassemble to allow access for cleaning the machine.
- Allows you to make various pasta shapes by simply changing the die.
- Accessories supplied: liquid measuring jug, ring nut key, pasta tray, cutting assembly, trolley.
- Unit comes with a cooling pipe system to avoid high temperatures during prolonged extrusion.



**DOUGH PROCESSING** 

#### Floor Model Heavy Duty Pasta Extruder





Dies are sold separately









Item	<b>∉</b> ■ 13397
Model	PM-IT-0015
Tank Capacity	13 lb. (5.89 kg.)
Output / Hr.	33 lb. (15 kg.)
Power	1 hp / 750 W
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	242.5 lb. (110.23 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	15" x 35" x 36"
Optional Item	Replacement white plastic tray (Item 40462)



- Simply load all ingredients into the hopper, and then wait until the dough is extruded
- Sturdy construction and comes with a mobile stand for easy maneuverability during
- Features an included cutter assembly with adjustable cutting speed
- Comes with a built-in fan for faster drying time
- Unit comes with a cooling pipe system to avoid high temperatures during prolonged





**Tank Capacity** 

Output / Hr.

Power

Electrical

(WDH)

Net Weight

**Net Dimensions** 

Optional Item

Item Model





220V / 55 lb (25 kg)	208V / 26 lb (12 kg)
16643	<del>≰</del> 13236
PM-IT-0025	PM-IT-0025-T
26 lb. (12 kg.)	26 lb. (12 kg.)
55 lb. (25 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)
1.5 hp / 1,120 W	1.5 hp / 1,120 W
220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
297.6 lb. (135.27 kg.)	297.6 lb. (135.27 kg.)

Replacement white plastic tray (Item 40462)



18.5" x 36" x 36"



18.5" x 36" x 36"



#### Floor Model Heavy Duty Pasta Extruder

176 lb/hr











Item	<b>∉</b> 13286			
Model	PM-IT-0080			
Tank Capacity	110 lb.			
Output / Hr.	176 lb. (80 kg.)			
Power	5.5 hp / 4,100 W (worm) 2.5 hp / 1.86 (motor for paddle)			
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph			
Net Weight	948 lb. (430.91 kg.)			
Net Dimensions (WDH)	33.5" x 53" x 63"			
Gross Weight	950 lb. 431 kg.)			
Gross Dimensions	40" x 60" x 72"			
Optional Item	NS TR Conveyor Belt (Item 46170), MS 80 Pasta Mixer (Item 46171)			

Unit comes with a cooling pipe system to avoid high temperatures during prolonged extrusion.



 $<sup>\</sup>bullet$  For continuous operation, combining the NS TR Conveyor Belt and the MS 80 Pasta Mixer can produce a maximum output of 330 lb. (150 kg.)/hr









Accessories sold separately

- Machine for the production of ravioli in various shapes and sizes
- Robust, safe and reliable,
- Suitable for pasta manufacturers, bakeries, delicatessens, supermarkets and catering for large groups
- 20-25 kg. of ravioli per hour
- Stainless steel construction
- 1 mould included (Your selection from the Mould List\*)
- Easy mould replacement (Optional moulds available upon request - different shapes using the same ma-
- With any soft fillings (meat, cheese, vegetables)
- Easy regulation of filling amounts



Item	46296		
Model	PM-IT-0030-R		
Production	20-25kg. / hour of ravioli		
Width Of Pasta Sheet	4"		
Power	250 W		
Electrical	220V/ 60Hz/ 1Ph		
Net Weight	99 lb. (45 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	19" x 17.7" x 29"		
Gross Weight	128 lb. (58 kg.)		
Gross Dimensions	28" x 17.7" x 35"		
	46297 - Sheet roller for 46296		

Optional Item

46298 - Special sheet die for 13364 / 49118

*Mould	List	Contact Us For More Details	

Item	Description
47404	Ravioli Mould - Crescent, 2.75" x 1.5" (70x40mm)
47405	Ravioli Mould - Square, 1"(28mm)
47406	Ravioli Mould - Square, 1.75"(43 mm)
47407	Ravioli Mould - Square, 2"(55mm)
47408	Ravioli Mould - Triangle, 2"x 2.75"(60 x 50 mm)
47409	Ravioli Mould - Round, 1.75" (42mm)
47410	Ravioli Mould Oval 3.25" x 1.5" (83 x 70 mm)

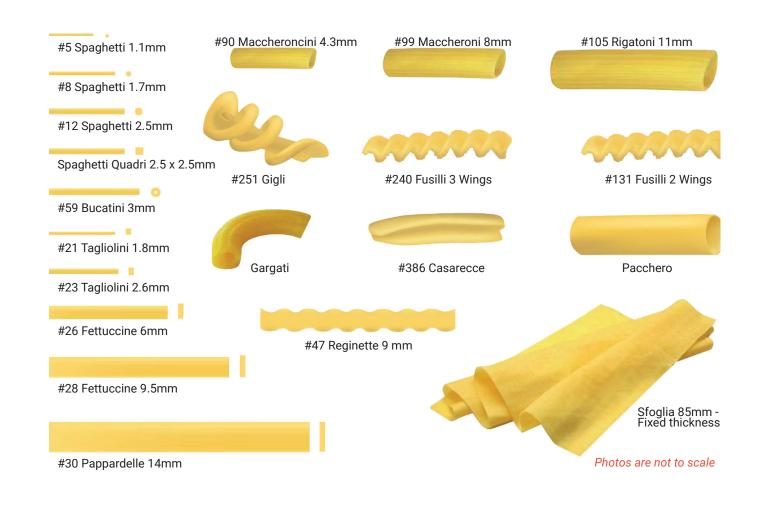


to feed ravioli machine

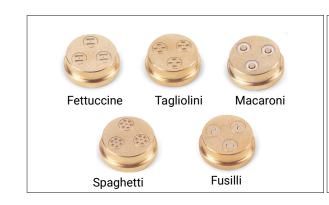
**DOUCH PROCESSING** 

# Pasta Die Guide

#### **Pasta Dies Visual Size Guide**









#### Brass Pasta Die for PM-IT-0002 (13317)

Item	Description	Item	Description	Item	Description
18917	Lasagna 85 mm	21631	#21 Tagliolini 1.8 mm	45388	#59 Bucatini 3 mm
24092	Sfoglia 85 mm	23642	#23 Tagliolini 2.6 mm	23825	#90 Maccheroncini 4.3 mm
46612	Spaghetti Quadri 2.5 x 2.5mm	39321	#26 Fettuccine 6 mm	20079	#99 Macaroni 8 mm
46114	Pacchero Liscio 25 mm	21631	#21 Tagliolini 1.8 mm	21258	#105 Rigatoni 11 mm
26084	Gargati 8 mm	23642	#23 Tagliolini 2.6 mm	22054	#131 Fusilli 2 Wings 7 mm
45386	#5 Spaghetti 1.1 mm	39321	#26 Fettuccine 6 mm	27208	#240 Fusilli 3 Wings 8.4 mm
45387	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	23827	#28 Fettuccine 9.5 mm	21187	#251 Gigli Lisci 10.4 mm
42939	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	19305	#30 Pappardelle 14 mm	21188	#386 Casareccie 8.8 mm
42333	# 12 Spagnetti 2.5 mm	23340	#47 Reginette 9 mm		

#### Pasta Die for PM-IT-0004 (13320)

Item	Description	Item	Description	Item	Description
13321	Lasagna 160 mm	13339	#26 Fettuccine 6 mm	13355	#105 Maccheroni Rigati 11 mm
13322	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm	13341	#28 Fettuccine 10 mm	13356	#108 Maccheroni Rigati 15 mm
13326	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	13343	#31 Pappardelle 17 mm	13357	#133 Fusilli 3 Rings 10 mm
13329	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	13345	#33 Tagliatelle 25 mm	39690	#127 Tortiglione 8.8 mm
13333	#18 Linguine 3 x 1.6 mm	13346	#47 Reginette 9 mm	13358	#163 Pipe Rigate 16 mm
13334	#21 Tagliolini 1.8 mm	13347	#51 Reginette 17 mm	13359	#190 Conchiglie Rigate 28 mm
13335	Spaghetti Quadri 2.5 x 2.5 mm	13349	#59 Bucatini 3 mm	13361	#382 Gnocchetti Sardi 19 mm
13336	#23 Tagliolini 2.5 mm	13353	#90 Maccheroni Rigati 4.8mm	13363	#386 Casarecce 8.8 mm
		13354	#99 Maccheroni Rigati 8 mm	39591	Amori Pasta Die Brass

#### Pasta Die for PM-IT-0008 (13364), PM-IT-0012E (49117), PM-IT-0012 (49118)

Item	Description	Item	Description	Item	Description
17127	Lasagna 180 mm	24013	#25 Tagliatelle 4.5 mm	19434	#90 Rigatoni 4.8 mm
13366	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm	13378	#26 Tagliatelle 6 mm	13387	#99 Rigatoni 8 mm
13369	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	23766	#28 Tagliatelle 10 mm	45339	#105 Rigatoni 11 mm
19435	#9 Spaghetti 1.9 mm	24014	#31 Tagliatelle 17 mm	19756	#108 Rigatoni 15 mm
13371	#10 Spaghetti 2.1 mm	13381	#47 Reginette 9 mm	13391	#133 Fusilli 3 Rings 10 mm
13372	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	13382	#51 Reginette 20 mm	13392	#163 Pipe Rigate 16 mm
13373	#16 Linguine 2.6 x 1.5 mm	31332	#57 Bucatini 2.5 mm	13393	#190 Conchiglie Rigate 28 mm
13375	#21 Tagliatelle 1.8 mm	13384	#59 Bucatini 3 mm	13395	#382 Gnocchetti Sardi 19 mm
13376	#23 Tagliatelle 2.5 mm	36517	#64 Bucatini 6 mm	19757	#386 Casarecce 8.8 mm

#### Pasta Die for PM-IT-0015 (13397)

item	Description	item	Description	пеш	Description
17129	Lasagna 230 mm	13411	#25 Tagliatelle 4.5 mm	22129	#105 Rigatoni 11 mm
13399	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm	13412	#26 Tagliatelle 6 mm	13426	#108 Rigatoni 15 mm
13402	#7 Spaghetti 1.5 mm	13414	#28 Tagliatelle 10 mm	13429	#133 Rotini 10 mm
13403	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	13415	#31 Tagliatelle 17 mm	13431	#163 Pipe Rigate 16 mm
13404	#9 Spaghetti 1.9 mm	13416	#47 Reginette 9 mm	13434	#190 Conchiglie Rigate 28 mm
13405	#10 Spaghetti 2.1 mm	13417	#51 Reginette 20 mm	13408	#121 Penne Rigate 7 mm
13406	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	13419	#57 Bucatini 2.5 mm	13436	#382 Gnocchetti Sardi 19 mm
13407	#16 Linguine 2.6 x 1.5 mm	13420	#59 Bucatini 3 mm	13437	#386 Cararecce 8.8 mm
13409	#21 Tagliatelle 1.8 mm	13422	#90 Rigatoni 4.8 mm	13439	Penne
13410	#23 Tagliatelle 2.5 mm	18945	#99 Rigatoni 8 mm		

#### Pasta Die for PM-IT-0080 (13286)

Item	Description	Item	Description	Item	Description
19737	Lasagna 380 mm	13297	#25 Tagliatelle 4.5 mm	13306	#90 Rigatoni 4.8 mm
13288	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm	13298	#26 Tagliatelle 6 mm	13307	#99 Rigatoni 8 mm
13289	#7 Spaghetti 1.5 mm	13299	#28 Tagliatelle 10 mm	13309	#105 Rigatoni 11 mm
13290	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	13300	#31 Tagliatelle 17 mm	13310	#108 Rigatoni 15 mm
13291	#9 Spaghetti 1.9 mm	13301	#47 Reginette 9 mm	13311	#133 Fusilli 3 Rings 10 mm
13308	#10 Spaghetti 2.1 mm	13302	#51 Reginette 20 mm	13312	#163 Pipe Rigate 16 mm
13292	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	13303	#57 Bucatini 2.5 mm	13313	#190 Conchiglie Rigate 28 mm
13293	#16 Linguine 2.6 x 1.5 mm	13304	#59 Bucatini 3 mm	13314	#382 Gnocchetti Sardi 19 mm
13294	#17 Linguine 2.9mm	13305	#64 Bucatini 6 mm	13315	#386 Casarecce 8.8 mm
13295	#21 Tagliatelle 1.8 mm				
13296	#23 Tagliatelle 2.5 mm				

#### Pasta Die for PM-IT-0025 (16643), PM-IT-0025-T (13236), PM-IT-0040 (13440)

Item	Description	Item	Description	Item	Description
17132	Lasagna 280 mm	13251	#23 Tagliatelle 2.5 mm	13265	#99 Rigatoni 8 mm
13238	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm	24212	#25 Tagliatelle 4.5 mm	13266	#105 Rigatoni 11 mm
24086	#3 Spaghetti 0.8 mm*	13253	#26 Tagliatelle 6 mm	20209	#108 Rigatoni 15 mm
13241	#7 Spaghetti 1.5 mm	23719	#28 Fettuccine 9.5 mm	45915	#128 Tortiglioni 13 mm
31806	#8 Spaghetti 1.7 mm	13255	#31 Tagliatelle 17 mm	24213	#133 Fusilli 3 Rings 10 mm
19437	#9 Spaghetti 1.9 mm	13256	#47 Reginette 9 mm	13274	#163 Pipe Rigate 16 mm
13244	#10 Spaghetti 2.1 mm	19436	#51 Reginette 20 mm	24214	#190 Conchiglie Rigate 28 mm
24490	#12 Spaghetti 2.5 mm	13258	#57 Bucatini 2.5 mm	45532	#252 Gigli Festonati 11.4 mm
13247	#16 Linguine 2.6 x 1.5 mm	13259	#59 Bucatini 3 mm	20445	#382 Gnocchetti Sardi 19 mm
13248	#18 Linguine 3 x 1.6 mm	13260	#64 Bucatini 6 mm	13284	#386 Casarecce 8.8 mm
13250	#21 Tagliatelle 1.8 mm	13263	#90 Rigatoni 4.8 mm	13285	#116 Penne Lisce 6 mm



# Food Preservation

Fish Curing & Smoking 123

Salami Curing

143

Vacuum Packing



## Cheese

# Drying & Seasoning



(Optional Installation, Setup and product training available upon

Shipped on Pallet

#### Drying or seasoning all types of cheeses











#### **FEATURES**

- Smooth Guide Sets
- Polypropylene Shelves
- Flexible Drain Hose
- Fumotic®
- Air Exchange Kit
- Water Filter
- 2 Tanks Water/Aroma
- 4 Adjustable Legs

#### **OPTIONAL ITEMS:**

- Hanging Rods
- Wall Mount Kit PH Probe
- **HACCP Data Printer**





45518

#### 132 lb Capacity

Item
Model
Capacity
Working Temperature
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

	<b>€</b> 45517	<del>≨</del> 45518
	STGPNSTF6	STG100TF0
	132 lb. (60 kg.)	220 lb. (100 kg.)
	10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)	10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)
	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
	467 lb. (212 kg.)	507 lb. (230 kg.)
ns	43" x 31" x 53"	43" x 31" x 85"

#### 330 lb Capacity





Affinacheese® has been designed specifically for drying/seasoning of all types of cheeses. All

internal and external parts that may come in contact with food are built using AISI 304 stainless

440 lb Capacity

(220 + 220)

45520

#### 440 lb Capacity

Item
Model
Capacity
Working Temperature
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

		_
<b>∉</b> 45516	<b>45519</b>	<b>€</b> 45520
STG150TF0	STG200TFO	STGTWITFO
330 lb. (150 kg.)	440 lb. (200 kg.)	220 + 220 lb. (100 + 100 kg.)
10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)	10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)	10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)
220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
617 lb. (280 kg.)	805 lb. (365 kg.)	551 lb. (250 kg.)
35" x 31" x 83"	57" x 31" x 87"	57.6" x 30.9" x 83.2"

PRESERVATION

123

## Fish

# Curing & Smoking

Stagionello)

(Optional Installation, Setup and product training available upon request)

Discover the 'Intelligent' System for curing, cooking, and smoking fish

















Stagionello® fish curing device is the unique cabinet for dry aging fish with a controlled pH system for the smoking and curing of sea salami and for cooked Tuna and Squid Mortadella. It has been designed, manufactured and patented 100% made in Italy.

With the introduction of dry aged, smoked fish and cured fish salami, the quality and flavors amplify the most refined palates. Clients aim to get the freshest and best-preserved products and display it in the best way possible to attract the attention of customers.

These cabinets and walk in cold rooms are built entirely of AISI 304 stainless steel with a scotch-brite finish both internally and externally to protect food contact and contamination. The cabinets can be incorporated into furnishings or walls.

The doors are completely in AISI 304 stainless steel; all have a large double-glazed glass with UV protection and are equipped with lock and key to allow use both in the laboratory and in the sales area. The large glass on the door allows you to monitor product on sight and in the sales area and is consequently an attractive Italian design display showcase. The four extendable stainless steel legs allow perfect stability. The exterior can be customized from a wide range of colors and coatings by our skilled Italian craftsmen.

These are just some of the features that make the unique patented Pesciugatore® and its range of cabinets guaranteed to be the most copied in the world!

\*Shipped on Pallet

#### 132 lb Capacity

#### **FEATURES**

- Display 7"S.F.C.
- Integrated pH system
- Cleaning in place
- Remote Control
- 4 AISI 304 stainless steel grills
- 4 sets of AISI 304 stainless steel guides
- 2 glass door
- Humidification/Aromatization system
- Hot gas defrosting system
- Automatic interior LED lighting
- Air exchange kit
- Humidity range: 30% 99%



Item	<b>∉</b> 49001		
Model	PES0604.0		
Maturing Capacity	132 lb. (60 kg.)		
Number of Doors	2 Glass Swing Doors		
Number of Shelves	4 grills/rack 4 guides set		
Temperature Range	0 to 35 °C (32 to 95°F)		
Relative Humidity Range	30% - 99%		
Power	2376 W		
Amps	10.8 A		
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Weight	330 lb. (150 kg.)		
Dimensions	43.3" x 30.9" x 53.1"		

**FOOD PRESERVATION** 

05

#### 330 lb Capacity

# 220 lb Capacity



49003

49002

	220 lb. (100 kg.) Capacity	330 lb. (150 kg.) Capacity	
Item	<b>∉</b> 49002	∉ 49003	
Model	PES1004.0	PES1504.0	
Maturing Capacity	220 lb. (100 kg.)	330 lb. (150 kg.)	
Number of Doors	1 Glass Swing Door	1 Glass Swing Door	
Number of Shelves	7 grill / rack with 7 guide sets		
Power	2,376 W	3,500 W	
Amps	10.8 A	14.4 A	
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Temperature Range	0 to 35 °C (32 to 95°F)		
Relative Humidity Range	30% - 99%	30% - 99%	
Weight	474 lb. (215 kg.)	474 lb. (215 kg.)	
Dimensions	28.7" x 30.9" x 86.7"	35.6" x 30.9" x 86.6"	

- Display 7" S.F.C.
- Integrated pH system
- Cleaning in place
- Remote Control
- 7 AISI 304 stainless steel grills
- 7 sets of AISI 304 stainless steel guides
- 1 Glass Door
- Humidification/Aromatization
- Hot gas defrosting system
- Automatic interior LED lighting
- Air Exchange Kit

#### 440 lb Capacity

- Display 7" S.F.C.
- Integrated pH system
- Cleaning in place
- Remote Control
- 7+7 AISI 304 stainless steel grills
- 2 Glass Doors



## **440 lb** Capacity (220 + 220)

- Humidification/Aromatization system
- Hot gas defrosting system
- Automatic interior LED lighting
- Air Exchange Kit
- Humidity Range: 30% 99%



49004

	440 lb. (200 kg.) Capacity	220+220 lb. (100 +100 kg. Capacity	
Item	49004	<b>49005</b>	
Model	PES2004.0	PESTWI4.0	
Maturing Capacity	440 lb. (200 kg.)	220 + 220 lb. (100 + 100 kg	
Number of Doors	2 Glass Swing Doors	2 Glass Swing Doors	
Number of Shelves	14 grills/racks with 14 guide sets		
Power	4,140 W	3, 700 W	
Amps	17.3A	14.4 A	
Electrical	220V / 60	OHz / 1Ph	
Temperature Range	0 - 35°C (	32 - 95°F)	
Relative Humidity Range	30% - 99%	30% - 99%	
Weight	551 lb. (250 kg.)	474 lb. (215 kg.)	
Dimensions	57.7" x 30.9" x 86.6"	57.7" x 30.9" x 86.6"	
_			

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

126

THE ALL NEW SERIES

#### Stagionello® Dry-Age 3.0: The World's First Patented **Dry-Aging Cabinet**

With pH indicator for professional dry-aging of meat, fish, and seafood, intended to naturally preserve fresh or dry-aged goods for an extended period.















# Meat Curing & Aging



#### Produce prime quality meat! as little as 11 days!











Stagionello® meat maturing device is the only maturation cabinet guaranteed, patented and manufactured 100% in Italy that reproduces a series of micro-climates ideal for the traditional maturation of meat (dry aged). In as little as eleven days our system allows you to transform your meat into tender, juicy steaks, safely. This is equipped with an industrial refrigeration system (not mono-block).

Thanks to the patented Fumotic® system, it ensures the production and management of humidity used to reduce the weight loss of the meat. In addition, since the user can smoke/avor the product at low temperatures, without any combustion, it safely keeps the organoleptic properties of the meat unchanged

Unlike wet aging, where the meat from its vacuum-sealed bag must be consumed immediate after opening, allows you to hang, store and consume meat in a longer period of time without similar risks. The unit is equipped with an advanced touch screen controller, that automatically manages the temperature, humidity, air speed, pH monitoring, smoke/ avoring for the duration of the recipe.

The Climatouch® controller, built into this device, allows you to quickly start your next recipe, monitor recipe values, create and save new recipes, calibrate the pH probe and review HACCP data. These features and more make it one of a kind.



- Made in Stainless Steel AISI 304
- · Climatouch® A revolutionary automatic control system with a 6-inch touch screen display that automatically manages all sequential processing stages, calculating pH levels during the fermentation process guaranteeing a quality product. It includes preset recipes and allows the user to have access to the system which controls the functionality of the unit
- Fumotic® This is a dual purpose system for regulating humidity and flavoring
- Energy Efficient: The AISI 304 Stainless Steel body and doors are fully injected with CFC free polyurethane foam creating a uni-body frame and higher R-value
- Professional grade Non Mono-block system: Our non mono-block system is comprised of various components specially designed with the capability to be used for seasoning and dry aging, and can function in an ambient temperature range for up to +32°C (89.6°F)
- There are a number of alarms built into the system for protection
- Equipped with a lock and key system for additional safety
- 4 standard probes included in all units
- The tank system is designed to work with the Fumotic® to provide humidity when needed and aroma flavor as desired by
- The doors are designed and built in AISI 304 stainless steel, dual insulted glass panels with UV protection of 59%, pressure valve for high altitudes, resistance lines to minimize condensation and soften door seals at lower temperatures.
- Pre-Calibrated pH Probe included
- Special order: Custom colors available (Call upon request)
- Optional installation, setup and product training available upon request

#### **132 lb - 330 lb Capacity** Maturmeat 4.0





	132 lb. (60 kg.) Capacity	220 lb. (100 kg.) Capacity	330 lb. (150kg.) Capacity Silver	330 lb. (150kg.) Capacity Black
Item	<b>∉</b> ■ 45143*	<b>40345</b> *	<b>4</b> 0299*	<b>46184</b> *
Model	MAT0604.0	MAT1004.0_INOX	MAT1504.0	MAT150V40-BLACK
Capacity	132 lb. (60 kg.)	220 lb. (100 kg.)	Dual inte	(150kg.) ernal fans & ge kit included
Number of Shelves	2+2 Guide sets / 2+2 stainless steel shelves	5 Guide sets / 5 stainless steel shelves		de sets / steel shelves
Working Temperature	10 - 32°C (50- 89.6°F)			
Ambient Relative Humidity	Less than 90% RH			
Rated Power	2,376 W	748 W	3,5	500 W
Rated Current	10.8 A	3.4 A	14	4.4 A
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220-240V/60Hz/1Ph		
Internal Memory	352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)			
Net Weight	467 lb. (212 kg.)	463 lb. (210 kg.)	573 lb.	(260 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	31" x 43" x 33"	28.74" x 30.7" x 88.5"	39" x	33" x 86"

#### 440 lb - 882 lb Capacity Maturmeat 4.0

Meat Curing & Aging

**FOOD PRESERVATION** 

131





Item	440 lb. (200 kg.) Capacity	220 lb. (100 + 100kg.) Capacity	882 lb. (400kg.)
Item	<b>€</b> 41187	<b>₫</b> 45176*	<b>45344</b>
Model	MAT2004.0_INOX	MATTWI4.0	MAT4004.0
Description	440 lb. (200 kg.)	220 lb. (100 + 100kg.)	882 lb. (400kg.) Air exchange kit included
Number of Shelves	10 Guide sets / 10 stainless steel shelves	5+5 Guide sets / 5+5 stainless steel shelves	15 Guide sets / 15 stainless steel shelves
Working Temperature	- 5 to 50°C (23 to 122°F)		
Ambient Relative Humidity	Less than 90% RH		
Power	4,140 W	3,700 W	5,150 W
Amps	18 A	17 A	23 A
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		220V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Internal Memory	352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)		
Net Weight	805 lb. (365 kg.)		970 lb. (400 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	57" x 31" x 85"	57" x 31" x 85"	100" x 37" x 101"

#### Primeat 2.0 176 lb Capacity











#### **FEATURES**

- ClimaTouch® Lite is the patented control system with:
- 4 recipes for dry aged meats
- 4 recipes for fresh meats
- 1 customizable micro-climatic recipe (up to 5 steps)
- HACCP data log

- Alarms log
- ClimaCure® with a series of high-quality sensors able to control & managed
- DynaFlow® the indirect & adjustable ventilation system
- HumiRight® for proper humidification & dehumidification
- LED lighting
- 4 shelves made of AISI 304 stainless steel



Item
Model
Capacity
Number of Doors
Number of Shelves
Power
Amps
Electrical
Temperature Rang
Humidity Range
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

<b>∉</b> 47117
DRY 80
176 lb. (80 kg.)
1 Swing Door
4 Grills/Shelves
510 W
4.4 A
115V / 60Hz / 1Ph
-2 - 10°C / 28.4 - 50°F
20% - 92% U.R.
183 lb. (83 kg.)
23.6" x 23.6" x 78"

Ö

#### Stagionello Technology

Technology	Maturmeat 4.0	Dry Age 3.0	Primeat 2.0
Brand	Stagionello MEAT CURING DEVICE	Stagionello®	PRIMEAT*
Product Image (not to scale)			
Features	Aerobic Maturation     Drying     Fermentation     Cooking Option     Flavored Smoking     Preservation     Weight Loss Management     Analysis, Verification and Management of pH	Preservation     Weight Loss Management     Reading and Monitoring of pH	• Drying • Preservation
Control System	Food Control 7" Color - Touch Screen Remote Data Connection	Dry Age Control 4.3" Color - Touch Screen	Dry Age Control 4.3" Color - Touch Screen
Patented Device	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
License to Use Maturation Method	<b>✓</b>	×	×
Validated Shelf Life	6 Months	×	×
PH-Metric System	Analysis, Meat pH Management - Min-Max Alarm - HACCP Register	Reading - Min-Max Alarm - HACCP Register	×
Humidification System	Direct or Tank Connection	Direct or Tank Connection	~
Weight Loss Management	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	×
Cold Flavored Smoking System	Tank 5 LT.	×	×
Ventilation	Automatic and/or Adjustable	Automatic and/or Adjustable	Adjustable
Air Treatment Unit (Interior)	Stainless Steel AISI 304	Stainless Steel AISI 304	Stainless Steel AISI 304
HACCP Register	<b>~</b>	(2 Register)	<b>~</b>
C.I.P. Cleaning in Place (Automatic and Integrated Washing and Sanification System)	<b>~</b>	×	×
Operational Procedures and Process Validation	<b>✓</b>	×	×
Personal Training Course	<b>✓</b>	×	×
Compliant with Future European Guidelines (EFSA)	<b>~</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>~</b>
MOCA Certification	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
QPS + CE Certification		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>



E.F.S.A. Dry Age Compliance up to 35 Days (European Food Safety Authority)

**EU Dry-Age Compliant System** 

Internal Structure in AISI 304

**Energy-Saving Efficient System** 

**Zero Installation Costs thanks to** 

pH Reading, Monitoring and Alarms

"Plug & Dry" System

Stainless Steel as Standard

**PATENT N. 276878** 



U.T.A. Air Treatment Unit in AISI 304 Stainless Steel - No Polystyrene



Real Humidity Management with Umiright®



Drop-Weight Management Systems as Standard



**Tank or Direct Water Connection** 



Reduces Waste



FCM Certificate (Materials Suitable for Contact with Food)

- 100% Italian made,
- · 100% built of Stainless Steel AISI 304,
- Superior quality, and provide a tool for the authentic dry-aging of meat and fish

Choosing Stagionello ® Dry-Age 3.0 cabinets means relying on the "friendly user" intelligence of Dry-Age control 3.0, the translation of professional dry-aging technology! Two distinct devices, each tailored to the qualities of fresh or matured meat and fish, to ensure excellent and consistent Dry-Age drying.

10 climatic recipes to make - 5 different dry-aging process, and 5 different fresh meat preservation.

4 scientifically validated preset recipes dedicated to beef, pig, sheep/goat, and wild meat. 1 custom recipe for creating your own Dry-Age program by customizing the time, temperature, humidity, and ventilation! Quality is guaranteed due to the distinctive proprietary methods found on all Stagionello® Dry-Age 3.0 systems. 2 HACCP System for Best Analysis

Stagionello® is concerned about food safety and provides experts with a specialized dual verification system for standard and unique recipes, logging temperature, humidity, and pH by event date and time. Everything is available at all times on a designated screen that can be viewed online.

**Eco-Friendly System** 

- 20% less energy This modern technology guarantees high performance with 20% less energy than similar systems on the market.
- Eco Sustainable Stagionello® reduces the use of plastic on all devices in support of greater environmental sustainability.
- Less Waste By increasing the shelf life of food up to 30 days with the Dry-Age process, we jointly promote the reduction of food waste for the benefit of the environment, the economy and the well-being of people.

# **PRESERVATION**

135

#### Stagionello Dry Age 3.0 produces NO WASTE, NO MOLD, NO UNWANTED ODOURS

#### **Umiright®**

The specialized moisture management system that ensures higher quality for longer, resulting in less waste and more profit, can also be used to monitor weight loss.

#### **Dynaflow**®

Ensures a healthy and safe environment by managing thermodynamics and air speed to guarantee optimal aeration for improved food preservation.

#### Dry Age 3.0 330 lb Capacity











	Standard (1-Glass View)	2-Glass View	4-Glass View
Item	48037	48038	48039
Model	PI3AION07STI	PI3AION07TTI	PI3AION074VI
Capacity		24.7 cu.ft. (700 L)	
Material Interior	Stainless Steel AISI 304		
Material Exterior	Stainless Stee	el AISI 304 or painte	d sheet metal
Number of Doors	1 G	lass Door - Swing D	oor
Number of Shelves		4	
Shelf Capacity	77 lb. (35 kg.)		
Power	Max 1730 W - rated 548 W		3 W
Amps	Max 8.0 A - rated 1.9 A		A
Electrical	220-240V / 60Hz / 1Ph		Ph
Sterilization	Self-sterilization by the operator		erator
Working Temperature	-3 - 35°C (26.6 - 95°F)		
Relative Humidity Range	30 - 99% RH		
Interior Dimensions (WDH)	24.4" x 26.4" x 63"		
Net Weight 496 lb. (225 kg.) 547 lb. (248 kg.) 463 lb.		463 lb. (210 kg.)	

28.7" x 31" x 83"

DRY-AGED MEAT AND FISH SAFELY UP TO 35 DAYS!

#### Simple, Safe and Intuitive **Dry Age Control 3.0**

Multi-functional display cabinets that are intended to naturally preserve fresh or Dry-Aged goods for an extended period of time.

To improve professionals' experience, an attractive and elegant design is offered in three different capacities and three distinct display versions. The revolutionary dropweight management systems and unique pH detection and monitoring function of Stagionello Dry-Age 3.0 allow for continuous food-safe chilling, drying, and storage of meat and fish.



1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

Net Dimensions (WDH)

137

#### Dry Age 3.0 496 lb Capacity











Model
Capacity
Material Interior
Material Exterior
Number of Doors
Number of Shelves
Shelf Capacity
Power
Amps
Electrical
Sterilization
Working Temperature
Relative Humidity Range
Interior Dimensions (WDH)
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

Item

Standard (1-Glass View)	2-Glass View	4-Glass View	
48040	<b>48</b> 041	48042	
PI3AION09STI	PI3AION09TTI	PI3AION094VI	
	31.8 cu.ft. (900 L)		
St	ainless Steel AISI 30	04	
Stainless Stee	el AISI 304 or painte	d sheet metal	
1 G	lass Door - Swing D	oor	
	4		
77 lb. (35 kg.)			
Max 2960 W - rated 980 W			
Max 13.4 A - rated 4.8 A			
220-240V / 60Hz / 1Ph			
Self-sterilization by the operator			
-3 - 35°C (26.6 - 95°F)			
30 - 99% RH			
31.5" x 26" x 63"			
573 lb. (260 kg.)   639 lb. (290 kg.)   529 lb. (240 kg.)			
28.7" x 30.9" x 83.2"			



139

## Dry Age 3.0 992 lb Capacity (Single Cabinet)











Item
Model
Capacity
Material Interior
Material Exterior
Number of Doors
Number of Shelves
Shelf Capacity
Power
Amps
Electrical
Sterilization
Working Temperature
Relative Humidity Range
Interior Dimensions (WDH)
Net Weight

Net Dimensions (WDH)

Standard (2-Glass View)	2-Glass View	4-Glass View		
48043	<b>48044</b>	48045		
PI3AION14STI	PI3AION14TTI	PI3AION144VI		
	49.5 cu.ft. (1400 L)			
St	ainless Steel AISI 30	04		
Stainless Stee	el AISI 304 or painte	d sheet metal		
2 GI	ass Doors - Swing D	)oor		
	4+4			
77 lb. (35 kg.)				
Max 2960 W - rated 980 W				
Max 13.4 A - rated 4.8 A				
220-240V / 60Hz / 1Ph				
Self-sterilization by the operator				
-;	3 - 35°C (26.6 - 95°F	·)		
30 - 99% RH				
53" x 26" x 63"				
782.6 lb. (355kg.)	826.7 lb. (375 kg.)	738.5 lb. (335 kg.)		
	57.6" x 34.5" x 83.2'	•		



141

## Dry Age 3.0 992 lb Capacity (Twin Cabinet)



Item











Ν	1odel
С	apacity
Ν	laterial Interior
M	laterial Exterior
Ν	umber of Doors
Ν	umber of Shelves
S	helf Capacity
Р	ower
Α	mps
Ε	lectrical
S	terilization
V	orking Temperature
R	elative Humidity Range
	nterior Dimensions WDH)
Ν	et Weight
Ν	et Dimensions (WDH)

Standard (2-Glass View)	2-Glass View	4-Glass View		
48046	48047	48048		
PI3AIONTWSTI	PI3AIONTWTTI	PI3AIONTW4VI		
	49.5 cu.ft. (1400 L)			
St	ainless Steel AISI 30	04		
Stainless Stee	el AISI 304 or painte	d sheet metal		
2 GI	ass Doors - Swing D	)oor		
	4+4			
	77 lb. (35 kg.)			
Max 3500 W - rated 1300 W				
Max 15.0 A - 5.9 A				
22	0-240V / 60Hz / 1I	Ph		
Self-sterilization by the operator				
-3 - 35°C (26.6 - 95°F)				
30 - 99% RH				
two - 22.4" x 26 x 63"				
881 lb. (395 kg.)	937 lb. (425 kg.)	804.7 lb. (365 kg.)		
	57.6" x 34.5" x 83.2'	•		



## Salami Curing



#### Produce salami as little as 20 days!

















Stagionello® is the original and the first unit to create a series of micro-climates ideal for traditional salami processing. On an average of only 20 days, Stagionello® can help you produce genuine meats without the need for chemical additives, such as colorants.

The commercial grade system (non mono-block) allows for the optimal temperature in a short period time. Temperature is then maintained thanks to the unified structure of highdensity, high compression, non-toxic polyurethane foam thermal insulation.

Stagionello®, combined with Fumotic®, is able to produce and manage humidity, cold smoke and or flavor the product inside the chamber. Like the Stagionello®Evo, the control system automatically manages the temperature, humidity and air speed for the duration of the programmed phases: salting, stewing, smoking / aromatization, drying and seasoning. Stagionello® is made of AISI 304 stainless steel with a

scotch-brite finish, both internally and externally where in contact with food. The stainless steel door (not aluminum) has a large glass panel with the key/lock system, so as to allow the use both in the kitchen/laboratory or in a retail area.

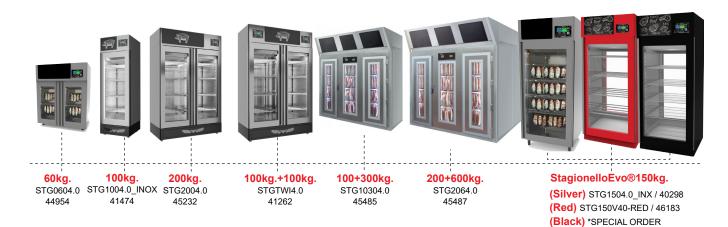
In the laboratory, the large glass panel allows you to monitor the transformation process, in a retail area it can be used as a showcase to cure and display simultaneously. The four adjustable stainless steel legs allow for perfect stability.

Optionally, the exterior can also be customized by choosing from a wide range of colors. These are just some of the features that gave our technology worldwide status, making us the most copied food transformation technology in recent



Ö

145



- Made in Stainless Steel AISI 304
- Climatouch® A revolutionary automatic control system with a 6-inch touch screen display that automatically manages all sequential processing stages, calculating pH levels during the fermentation process guaranteeing a quality product. It includes preset recipes and allows the user to have access to the system which controls the functionality of the unit
- Fumotic® This is a dual purpose system for regulating humidity and flavoring
- Energy Efficient: The AISI 304 Stainless Steel body and doors are fully injected with CFC free polyurethane foam creating a uni-body frame and higher R-value
- Professional grade Non Mono-block system: Our non mono-block system is comprised of various components specially designed with the capability to be used for seasoning and dry aging, and can function in an ambient temperature range for up to +32°C (89.6°F)
- There are a number of alarms built into the system to protect the Stagionello<sup>®</sup>
- · Equipped with a lock and key system for additional safety
- 4 standard probes included in all Stagionello® units
- The tank system is designed to work with the Fumotic® to provide humidity when needed and aroma flavor as desired by
- · The doors are designed and built in AISI 304 stainless steel, dual insulted glass panels with UV protection of 59%, pressure valve for high altitudes, resistance lines to minimize condensation and soften door seals at lower temperatures.
- Pre-Calibrated pH Probe included
- · Ambient Relative Humidity is less than 90% RH
- \*Special order: Custom colors available (Call upon request)
- · Optional Installation, setup and product training available upon request

#### StagionelloEvo



	132lb. (60kg.) Capacity	220lb. (100kg.) Capacity	331lb. (150kg.) Capacity Silver	331lb. (150kg.) Capacity Red
Item	<b>∉</b> 44954*	<b>₹</b> 41474*	<b>4</b> 0298*	<b>46183</b> *
Model	STG0604.0	STG1004.0_INOX	STG1504.0_INX	STG150V40-RED
Capacity	132lb. (60kg.)	220lb. (100kg.)	331lb. (	150kg.)
Number of Doors	2 Swing Glass Doors	1 Swing Glass Door	1 Swing G	lass Door
Number of Shelves	2+2 Guide sets / 10+10 stainless steel hanging rods	4 Guide sets / 20	stainless steel hangi	ng rods
Power		2,600 W		
	11 A			
Amps		11 A		
Amps Electrical		11 A 220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
·				
Electrical Working		220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	°F)	
Electrical Working Temperature	330 lb. (150 kg.)	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph -5 to 50 °C (23 to 122	°F) ecipes)	(280 kg.)

#### StagionelloEvo

#### Stagionello

	220 lb. + 220lb. (100kg. + 100kg.) Capacity	441 lb. (200kg.) Capacity
Item	∉ 41262*	45232
Model	STGTWI4.0	STG2004.0
Capacity	220 lb. + 220lb. (100kg. + 100kg.)	441 lb. (200kg.)
Number of Doors	2 Swing Gl	ass Doors
Number of Shelves	4+4 Guide sets / 20+20 st	ainless steel hanging rods
Working Temperature	-5 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F)	
Power	3,200 W	4,190 W
Amps	12	Α
Electrical	220V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph
Internal Memory	352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)	
Net Weight	805 lb. (365 kg.)	805 lb. (440 kg.)
Net Dimensions	57" x 31" x 85"	57" x 31" x 85"

#### Stagionello

220 + 661 lb. (100 + 300 kg.) cabinet	441 + 1322 lb. (200 + 600kg.) cabinet
<del>≨</del> 45485*	<b>∉</b> ₩ 45487
STG10304.0	STG2064.0
220 + 661 lb. (100 + 300 kg.) cabinet	441 + 1322 lb. (200 + 600kg.) cabinet
3 Swing Gl	ass Doors
5+5	5+5
-5 to 50 °C (23 to 122°F)	
7,120 W	8,600 W
10.32 A	12.5 A
220V / 60Hz / 3 Ph+N	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph
352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)	
100" x 37" x 102"	100" x 69" x 102"
	45485* STG10304.0 220 + 661 lb. (100 + 300 kg.) cabinet 3 Swing G 5+5 -5 to 50 °C (2 7,120 W 10.32 A 220V / 60Hz / 3 Ph+N 352 Kb Ram (app

Automatic internal lighting, dehumidifier, air exchange, heated frame, hot gas defrost, and industrial refrigeration unit.

#### Combination 440 lb Capacity (220+220)







Item	<b>44</b> 989
Model	STGTWC4.0
Description	Stagionello® Meat and Fish Curing
Interior	4+5 stainless steel guide sets / 20 stainless steel salami rods / 5 stainless steel racks
Working Temperature	-5°C to 50°C / 23°F to 122°F
Power	3,700W
Amps	3.4 A x 2
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Internal Memory	352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)
Net Weight	551 lb. (250 kg.)
Net Dimensions	58" x 31" x 83"
Optional	Item 41263: PH probe

Item	<b>∉</b> 45376
Model	STGTWCV40
Description	Stagionello® Meat and Fish Curing
Interior	4+5 stainless steel guide sets / 20 stainless steel salami rods / 5 stainless steel racks
Working Temperature	-5°C to 50°C (23°F to 122°F)
Power	3,700W
Amps	3.4 A x 2
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Internal Memory	352 Kb Ram (approx.100 recipes)
Net Weight	551 lb. (250 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	58" x 31" x 83"







#### Accessories







**Skirting Board** 



Wheel Kit

Item	Stand Type	4.0 Technology Items	3.0 Technology Items	2.0 Technology Items
66047	Leg/Foot Stand			
48445	Skirting Board 100 KG/700 L	48018, 44989, 45376, 45143, 47013, 45390, 46199, 46559,	48045, 48043, 48044,	
48147	Skirting Board 150 KG/900 L	40345, 45855, 40299, 45856, 46184, 41187, 45344, 45176,	48048, 48046, 48047, 48039, 48037,	47117
48446	Skirting Board Twin Combo	49001, 49002, 49003, 49004, 49005, 41262, 44954, 45487, 41474, 46183, 40298, 45232,	48038, 48042, 48040, 48041	
41264	Wheel Kit	45485, 47014, 47015		

#### **Curing Salts and Spice Blends**

#### Fish

Item	47531	47532	47533
Model	CCONCSALMAF	ACSPAAF240	ACTONAF240
Description	For Salmon 2kg. / bag	For Sword Fish 2kg. / bag	For Tuna Fish 2kg. / bag
Meat Quantity	22 lb. (10 kg.)	22 lb. (10 kg.)	22 lb. (10 kg.)
Weight	4.4 lb. (2 kg.)	4.4 lb. (2 kg.)	4.4 lb. (2 kg.)
Quantity/Case (pcs)	2 kg. / bag	2 kg. / bag	2 kg. / bag



#### Salami

Item	Description
47007	For Cooked Salami Mortadella 2kg. / bag
47008	For Cured Salami Rapid Fermentation 1.85 kg. / bag
47009	For Cured Salami Long Fermentation 1.85 kg. / bag



#### Rapid Ferment

Item	Description
47002	Felino 2kg. / bag
47003	Hungarian 2kg. / bag
47004	Calabrese 2kg. / bag
47005	Cacciatore 2kg. / bag



#### Long Ferment

Item	Description
47000	Speck 2kg. / bag
47001	Pancetta 2kg. / bag



#### Natural Liquid Aromas

Item	Description
47010	Barbecue Flavor 5 kg. / bag
47011	Smoke Flavor 5 kg. / bag





# Vacuum Packaging



#### **Light Duty Vacuum Packaging Machine**









- Included in the package: 20 bags 7 7/8" x 11 13/16"
- LED displaying vacuum level
- 12 3/4" seal bar with continuous duty
- Power cord storing compartment
- Max. vacuum level: 830 mbar
- Embossed bags (Sold separately) to be used

These vacuum packaging machines are ideal for a variety of applications. The machines are equipped with a digital control panel that controls the sealing power. Once the lid is closed, the machine is ready for automatic or manual operation (if programmed).



Item	21623
Model	VP-IT-0324
Seal Bar	12 3/4"
Power	250 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	7 lb. (3.18 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	6.5" x 14.8" x 4.25"

Vacuum Packaging

#### **Automatic Heavy Duty Vacuum Packaging Machine**











Item	47718
Model	VP-IT-0300
Seal Bar	11.8" (300mm)
Pump	2.4 m3/h
Power	280 W
Electrical	110-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	11.5 lb. (5.2 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	15.4" x 10.8" x 4.9" (390 x 275 x 125 mm)

#### Vertical Vacuum Packaging Machine













- Ideal for high demand residential and light duty commercial
- Strong pump and professional seal ensure a long storage life for . the packaged products
- Sealing is electronically timed and is adjustable
- Body is constructed of high-density plastic for easy cleaning
- Embossed bags (Sold separately) to be used with this unit
- Patented design allows side panel to be removed without tools

48246
VP-IT-0005
12.25" (311mm)
5 m3/h
850 W
7A
110-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
10 lb. (4.55 kg.)
14.5" x 12" x 6"











#### Redefining the benchmark for vacuum packaging machines.

Turbovac offers a full range of vacuum packaging machines: reliable, robust, and easy to service and maintain. Turbovac recently redesigned its complete range of vacuum packaging machines and made them even easier to operate and clean. The full range of machines and available options makes it easy to select exactly the right solution for your packaging needs.

All models have hygienic easy-to-clean vacuum chambers and easily removable seal beams and silicon bars. An intuitive digital control unit can automatically detect the optimum vacuum level for each product. And for products with a high moisture content, the control unit retains exactly the right amount of moisture. This improves the tenderness and flavour of the products. With an ingenious redesign focusing on functionality, Turbovac is now setting the standard for quality and design in the industry.



#### **Busch Vacuum Solutions**

- Decades of Experience
- Leading Supplier of Vacuum Systems
- German engineering & Quality
- Reliable & Efficient
- Up to 50% Energy Savings
- Low Maintenance & High Lifespan
- **Reduced Carbon Footprint**



**OPTIONAL FEATURES (For 10 program machines)** 

#### **Modified Atmospheric Packaging**

(M.A.P - Cas flush)

Some products cannot be packaged under vacuum but may better packaged by replacing the air by a mix of gases, like the Inert gas Nitrogen (N2), Carbondioxide (Co2) or Oxygen (O2) to increase shelf life and appearance.

#### Sensor/ Time control

With a sensor controlled machine the vacuum is measured using a sensor with very high accuracy and the results are digitally displayed.

With a time controlled vacuum machine, a timer is set and the vacuum level can be monitored with an analogue vacuum-meter.

#### Soft Air

The Soft Air program slowly brings the air pressure in the machine back to atmospheric level. This allows the plastic to wrap and stretch around sharp edges of the product which might otherwise puncture the plastic bag. Fragile products will keep in the right form when Soft air is added.

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

**PRESERVATION** 

05

#### Tabletop Sealers









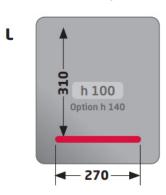




#### **Plug And Play**

- Quality engineering and build of our industrial vacuum machines
- Available in 4 sizes and 7 sealing bar configurations
- Please consult with an Trento specialist to discuss which machine will best meet your needs

#### **Seal Bar Configuration**



ı	•	1
	11" Seal Length with 4 m³ Vacuum Pump	11" Seal Length with 8 m³ Vacuum Pump
Item	59006	59007
Model	TS20-L4	TS20-L8
Seal	Single	Single
Busch Vacuum Pump	4 m³	8 m³
10 Programmable Control	NO	NO
Maximum Product Height	4.33" / 110 mm	4.33" / 110 mm
Useful Chamber Size (DWH)	12.20" x 11" x 4.33"-5.51" (310 x 270 x 100/140mm)	12.20" x 11" x 4.33"-5.51" (310 x 270 x 100/140mm)
Power	0.54-0.67 hp / 400-500 W	0.54-0.67 hp / 400-500 W
Electrical	100-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	100-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Weight	55 lb. (25 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)
Dimensions (DWH)	19.68" x 14.37" x 13.38" (500 x 365 x 340 mm)	19.68" x 14.37" x 13.38" (500 x 365 x 340 mm)



\*Sealing layout in millimeters



#### **Seal Bar Configurations**



16.5" Seal Length

with 20m3 Vacuum

Pump

**59008** 

TS40-L16

Double

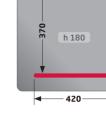
20 m³

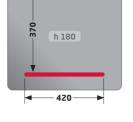
NO

7" / 180 mm

16.5" x 14.5" x 7"

(420 x 368 x 178 mm)





16.5" Seal Length with 25m3 Vacuum Pump & Gas Flush

**59013** 

TS40-L21-GF Double

25 m³

YES 7" / 180 mm

16.5" x 14.5" x 7" (420 x 368 x 178 mm)

700 - 1,300 W

110 / 60Hz / 1Ph 132 lb. (60 kg.)

20.6" x 21.8" x 18.1" (523 x 553 x 460 mm)



LL



h 220

16.5" X 14.5" 2 Seal bar with 25m3 Vacuum Pump

48513

TS40-LL21

Double 25 m³

YES 7" / 180 mm

16.5" x 14.5" x 7" (420 x 368 x 178 mm)

> 0.94-1.74 hp / 700- 1300 W

110 / 60Hz / 1Ph

132 lb. (60 kg.)

20.6" x 21.8" x 18.1" (523 x 553 x 460 mm)

13" Seal Length with 25 m³ Vacuum Pump

**59014** 

TS50-L21 Double

25 m³ NO

3.9" / 100 mm

12.6" x 31.5" x 3.7" (320 x 800 x 94 mm)

> 1.74 hp 1,300 W

120V / 60Hz / 1Ph

253.5 lb. (115 kg.)

20.3" x 39" x 17" (515 x 990 x 432 mm)

16.5" Seal Length with 25m³ Vacuum Pump

**59136** 

TS60-SS16

Double 25 m³

NO

8.2" / 210 mm

16.5" x 17.3" x 8.2" (420 x 440 x 208 mm)

7.38hp - 12.23hp / 5,500-9,000 W

120V / 60Hz / 1Ph

187.4 lb. (85 kg.)

24.6" x 24" x 19" (625x610x481mm)

Busch Vacuum Pump 10 Programmable Control

Useful Chamber Size (DWH)

Power

Electrical

Weight

159

Dimensions (DWH)

Item Model Seal

Maximum Product Height

0.94-1.74 hp / 700-1,300 W

> 100-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph 132 lb. (60 kg.)

21.85" x 20.66" x 18.11" (555 x 525 x 460 mm)



16.5" Seal Length with 25m³ Vacuum Pump

> **59009** TS40-L21-10P

Double 25 m³

YES 7" (180 mm)

16.53" x 14.56" x 7" (420 x 370 x 177 mm)

0.94-1.74 hp / 700-1300 W

100-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph 132 lb. (60 kg.) 21.85" x 20.66" x 18.11"

(555 x 525 x 460 mm)

0.94-1.74 hp /

#### Mobile Sealers











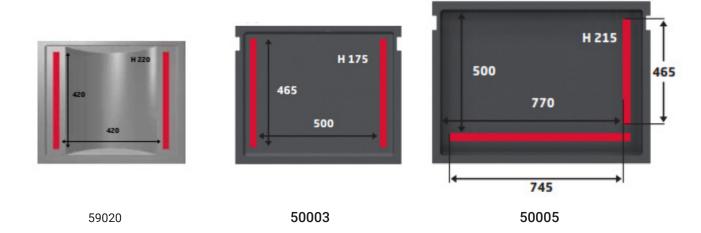
#### **Mobile and Versatile**

- Portability and Flexibility: These machines are designed for easy mobility, allowing them to be relocated between different workstations or production lines, enhancing operational flexibility and optimizing space usage in various industrial settings.
- High-Efficiency Vacuum Sealing: Equipped with advanced vacuum technology, these
  machines ensure tight and secure packaging, extending the shelf life of products by
  removing air, preventing spoilage, and reducing the need for preservatives in food and
  other sensitive items.
- Versatile and Scalable: Suitable for a wide range of industries, including food processing, pharmaceuticals, and electronics, these machines can handle various package sizes and types, making them scalable for both small-scale and high-volume production needs.



	16" Seal Length with 25 m³ Vacuum Pump	19.68" Seal Length with 40 m³ Vacuum Pump	31.5" Seal Length with 63 m³ Vacuum Pump
Item	59020	50003	50005
Model	M10-SS	M70-SS40	M80-LS63
Seal	Double	Double	Double
Busch Vacuum Pump	25 m³	40 m³	63 m³
10 Programmable Control	NO	YES	YES
Maximum Product Height	8.7" / 220 mm	6.89" / 175mm	8.50" / 215mm
Useful Chamber Size	16.5" x 17.3" x 8.7" (420 x 440 x 221 mm)	19.68" x 19.68" x 6.89" (500 x 500 x 175 mm)	19.68" x 31.50" x 8.50" (500 x 800 x 216 mm)
Power	1.3hp (3,300 W)	4.43 hp / 3,300 W	4.69 hp / 3,500 W
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220/60Hz/3Ph	220/60Hz/3Ph
Net Weight	265 lb. (120 kg.)	330 lb. (150 kg.)	440 lb. (200 kg.)
Net Dimensions (DWH)	25.2" x 26.2" x 40.15" (640 x 655 x 1020 mm)	26.77" x 27.36" x 40.75" (680 x 695 x 1035 mm)	29.72" x 35.63" x 41.73" (755 x 905 x 1060 mm)
Optional Item		41481 (Three pc. 25mm filler plates), 41513 (Sensor)	41508 (Four pc. 25mm filler plates), 41513 (Sensor)

#### **Seal Bar Configurations**



\*Sealing layout in millimeters

Ö

Vacuum Packaging - TurboVac

#### **Double Chamber** Sealers







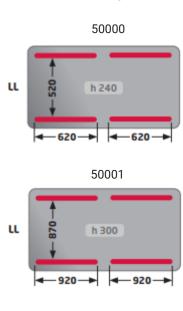




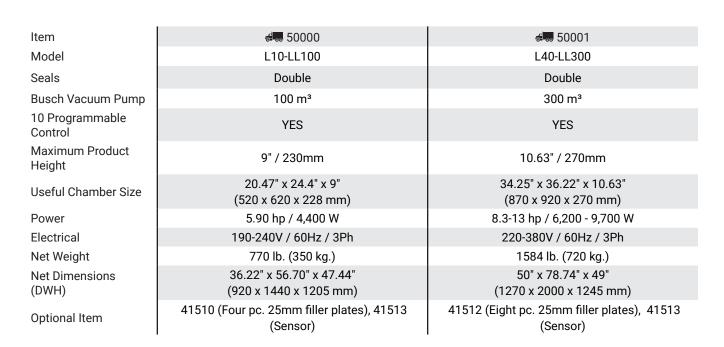
#### **Heavy Duty, Industrial Performance, Industrial Quality**



#### **Seal Bar Configurations**

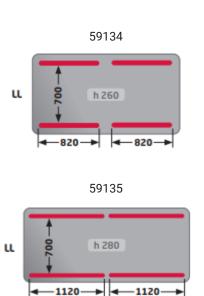


#### 24"/32" Seal Length





#### **Seal Bar Configurations**



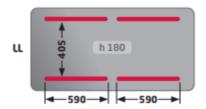
#### **32" x 27.5" Seal Length**

#### 44" x 27.5" Seal Length

Item	<b>€</b> 59134	<b>∉</b> ₩ 59135
Model	L30-LL160	L50-LL160
Seals	Double	Double
Busch Vacuum Pump	160 m³	160 m³
10 Programmable Control	YES	YES
Maximum Product Height	9.8" / 250mm	10.63" / 270mm
Useful Chamber Size	32" x 27.5" x 9.8" (820 x 700 x 250 mm)	47.2" x 27.5" x 10.6" (1200 x 700 x 270 mm)
Power	5.90 hp / 4,400 W	7.37- 12 hp / 5,500 - 9,000 W
Electrical	400V / 50Hz / 3Ph	400V / 50Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	770 lb. (600 kg.)	1584 lb. (785 kg.)
Net Dimensions (DWH)	56.7" x 36" x 47.4" (1440 x 915 1205 mm)	96.85" x 44.68" x 46.85" (2460 x 1135 x 1190 mm)

\*Sealing layout in millimeters

#### **Seal Bar Configuration**





- Reliable, durable and offer flexibility in volume production
- Equipped with semi-automatic or automatic cover movement
- Double chambers can also be equipped with an external pump

#### 23" Seal Length with Aluminum Body

Item	<b>≉</b> 50002		
Model	L60-LL63		
Seal Length	23"		
Busch Vacuum Pump	63 m³		
10 Programmable Control	YES		
Maximum Product Height	7" / 180mm		
Useful Chamber Size (DWH)	20" x 24" x 7" (508 x 610 x 178 mm)		
Power	5.90 hp / 4,400 W		
Electrical	190-240V / 60Hz / 3Ph		
Net Weight	528 lb. (240 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (DWH)	28.34" x 52.95" x 40.98" (719 x 1345 x 1040 mm)		
Optional Item	41483 (Six pc. 25mm filler plates), 41513 (Sensor)		

#### Vacuum Sealer Bags PA Free

For chamber machines only. Other sizes available on special order. Vacuum bag sales are final. Seafood products should be kept under -18 $^{\circ}$ C /- 0.4 $^{\circ}$ F.

- Locks out moisture by providing excellent protection barrier
- Stops food from spoilage and freezer burn
- Make everyday food last longer with sealed freshness
- Polyethylene / Nylon material
- These are solid core bags and can be boiled for half an hour



Item	Size	Quantity (pcs.)
17876	4" x 10"	1000
10218	5" x 7"	2000
10227	6" x 8"	1000
10220	6" x 10"	1000
10221	6" x 12"	1000
10222	6" x 15"	1000
10223	6" x 20"	1000
10224	6" x 22"	1000
10225	6" x 6"	1000
10226	6" x 8.5"	1000
10219	6" x 9"	1000
10230	7" x 9"	1000
10228	7" x 10"	1000
10229	7" x 11"	1000
47917	7" x 12"	1000
10234	8" x 8"	1000
10231	8" x 10"	1000
18660	8" x 12"	1000
10233	8" x 15"	1000

Item	Size	Quantity (pcs.)
10232		1000
	8" x 12"	
10235	9" x 12"	1000
10181	10" x 10"	1000
10182	10" x 12"	1000
10183	10" x 13"	1000
10184	10" x 15"	1000
47074	10" x 16"	1000
10185	10" x 16"	1000
10186	10" x 18"	1000
10187	10" x 22"	500
10188	10" x 30"	500
10189	12" x 12"	1000
18676	12" x 15"	1000
10190	12" x 14"	1000
19125	12" x 16"	1000
10191	12" x 16"	500
10192	12" x 18"	500
10193	12" x 22"	500
10194	12" x 24"	500

Item	Size	Quantity (pcs.)
10196	14" x 16"	500
10198	14" x 20"	500
10200	14" x 24"	500
10197	14" x 18"	500
21180	14" x 20"	500
47289	16" x 20"	500
47469	16" x 26"	500
18677	16" x 22"	500
10204	16" x 26"	250
10203	16" x 24"	500
10205	16" x 28"	250
10206	18" x 22"	250
10207	18" x 28"	250
10210	20" x 25"	250
10211	20" x 28"	250
10212	22" x 34"	250
10213	24" x 36"	250



# Food Processing

Bread Craters 169
Cheese Processing 171
Food Processors 179
Immersion Blender 185
Peelers 187
Dry Crinders 189
Tomato Squeezers 191
Blast Chillers 193

6

# Bread Craters











- Beneficial for restaurants and bakeries to make use of stale bread
- Easy to operate and clean
- A fan cooled motor provides continuous service



#### **Bread Crater with Overload Switch**

Item	11411
Model	BG80/N
Safety Feature(s)	Overload Switch
Power	1.5 hp / 1120 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	37.4 lb. (16.82 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	9.84" x 9.84" x 22.44"
Gross Weight	43 lb. (19.5 kg.)
<b>Gross Dimensions</b>	12" x 12" x 28"



#### Bread Crater with Overload Switch and Safety Cover

Item	23865	In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards
Model	BG80E/N	
Safety Feature(s)	Overload Switch, Safety Cover	
Power	1.5 hp / 1,120 W	
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	
Net Weight	37.4 lb. (16.82 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	9.84" x 9.84" x 22.44"	
Gross Weight	44 lb. (20 kg.)	
Gross Dimensions	13" x 22" x 24.5"	

# Cheese Processing

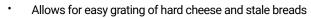
**Light and Moderate Duty** Stainless Steel Cheese Graters











- Designed to be suitable for small to medium applications
- Ironed steel drum, stainless steel basins and hoppers
- 39884 has a brake motor



ltem	48109
Model	GR-IT-0373R-M
Product Capacity	44 lb. (20 kg.) per hour
Micro-switch	Yes
Power	370 W / 0.5 hp
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	18 lb. (8 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	10.25" x 6.5" x 12"



Item Model

**RPM** Power

(WDH)



21719	11404
GR-IT-0373-M	GR-IT-0746-M
14 lb. (20 kg.) per hour	88 lb. (40 kg.) per l
1670	1670
0.5 hp / 370 W	1 hp / 750 W

Electrical Micro-switch 16 lb. (7.27 kg.) Net Weight **Net Dimensions** 10.35" x 11.4" x 11.75" 10.75" x 15.4" x 14.8"

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standard

**Production Capacity** 

110V / 60Hz / 1Ph 110V / 60Hz / 1Ph 36 lb. (16.36 kg.)

#### Santos Cheese Shredder / Grater #02











- Comes with 1 standard disc assembly with 3mm holes
- Stainless steel and sanitary cast aluminum Antimicrobial painted body
- Facilitates cleaning and maintenance (removable housing and disc)
- Suitable for cheese (hard), grating, and shredding (soft) with optional discs.



**Cheese Processing** 











Item

Model

RPM

Power

Amps

Electrical

Net Weight

(WDH) **Gross Weight** 

**Net Dimensions** 

**Gross Dimensions** 

Production

specific disc for fondue, mozzarella, chocolate



40955 specific disc parmesan, dried fruits, peanuts (very fine)

40619

SANTOS 02

110 lb. (50 kg.) per hour

1800

650W / 0.87 hp

5.4 A

100-120V / 60Hz / 1Ph

32 lb. (14.55 kg.)

16.5" x 10" x 14"

35 lb. (15.88 kg.) 12" x 18" x 14"







40951 - standard disc

#### **OPTIONAL DISCS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**

- ø2mm holes (40950) ø8mm holes (40954)
- ø4mm holes (40952) Specific disc for fondue, mozzarella, chocolate (40956)
- ø6mm holes (40953) Specific disc for parmesan, dried fruits, peanuts very fine (40955)

#### **Light and Moderate Duty** Stainless Steel Cheese Graters





		In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards	In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards
Item	11403	11405	39884
Model	GR-IT-1119	GR-IT-1119-M	GR-IT-1119-B
Product Capacity	132 lb. (60 kg.) per hour	132 lb. (60 kg.) per hour	132 lb. (60 kg.) per hour
RPM	1030	1030	1030
Power	1.5 hp / 1,120 W	1.5 hp / 1,120 W	1.5 hp / 1,120 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	42 lb. (19 kg.)	44 lb. (20 kg.)	44 lb. (20 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	10.75" x 15.4" x 14.8"	10.75" x 15.4" x 14.8"	10.75" x 15.4" x 14.8"
Micro-switch	No	Yes	Yes
Brake Motor	No	No	Yes

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com 2025 TRENTO CATALOG | www.trentoequipment.com

#### **Heavy Duty** Stainless Steel Cheese Graters

#### **2HP Heavy-duty Cheese Grater**

- Comes with a transparent Plexiglas container for a better view of the processed cheese
- Aluminum head and stainless steel drum are easily removed without tools that allows for easy cleaning
- Self cooled motor for high performance and continuous use









Item Number	19921
Model	GR-IT-1491-B
Description	Cheese Grater with Brake Motor
Production Capacity	240 lb. (109 kg.) per hour
RPM	1400
Power	2 hp / 1,490 W
Electrical	240V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Mouth Dimensions	3.75" x 7.5
Net Weight	74 lb. (33.64 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	23" x 10.5" x 19"



#### **4HP Heavy-duty Cheese Grater**

- Large bright finished aluminum grating mouth
- Stainless steel drum
- High efficiency ventilated motors for continuous operation
- Large plexiglass receiving tray
- Safety micro-switches on lever and receiving tray









Item	<b>∉</b> 39498
Model	GR-IT-2983-B
<b>Production Capacity</b>	480 lb. (218 kg.) per hour
RPM	1400
Power	4 hp / 2980 W
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Mouth Dimensions	6.25" x 11.75"
Net Weight	143 lb. (65 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	29.52" x 25.20" x 25.20"
Gross Weight	163 lb. (74 kg.)
Gross Dimensions	34" x 33" x 29"



#### **Super Heavy Duty Pneumatic** Stainless Steel Cheese Graters







- Built entirely in AISI 304 stainless steel
- New fast-extraction system with cogwheel for daily cleaning
- 45403 and 47931 are oversized industrial cheese graters
- Cylinder with pneumatic thrust



Item	<b>≉</b> ₩ 45404	<del>≰</del> 47930
Model	GR-IT-0300-H	GR-IT-0300-CR800
Production Rate/Hr	up to 1500kg / hr dependent on cheese type	
Power	5.5 hp /4,000 W Self-Braking Motor	20 hp / 15,000 W Motor
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph	
Weight	661 lb. (380 kg.)	(Unit + Screen) 661 lb. + 198 lb. (380 kg.) + 90 kg.)
Dimensions	76.7" x 3°	1.5" x 47"
Optional Vibrating Screen Included	NO	YES - 33.6" x 41" x 32"

Item	<b>€</b> 45403	47931
Model	GR-IT-1500-H	GR-IT-1500-CR1200
Production Capacity	2646 lb. (1200 3307 lb. (1500	· · ·
Power	20 hp / 1490 W Se	elf-Braking Motor
Electrical	208V / 60	Hz / 3Ph
Weight	1874 lb. (850 kg.)	(Unit + Screen) 1847 lb. + 308 lb. /850 kg.) + 140 kg.)
Dimensions	98.6" x 4	4" x 53"
Optional Vibrating Screen Included	NO	YES - 47" x 55.6" x 35"

# FOOD PROCESSING

#### **Industrial** Wire Cutting Machine for Cheese









Designed for efficiency and precision, it delivers consistent, high-quality cuts at high volumes, improving productivity and reducing waste. Ideal for businesses specializing in high volume cheese operations that receive whole cheese wheels for processing.

- Built entirely in AISI 304 stainless steel
- Twin push-button machine start-up
- Motor with variable cutting-speed
- Work surface in AISI 304 stainless steel
- Food-grade Plexiglas safety housing

Item	<b>€</b> 45412
Model	GR-IT-1000-C
Cut Shape	Cube, Slice
Accepted Types	Semi-Hard, Hard
Wire Material	Steel
Power	1,300 W
Electrical	120-220 V / 60 Hz / 1 Ph
Cutting Speed	Variable (Engine Frequency: 20Hz-85Hz)
Net Weight	440 lb. (200 kg.)
Net Dimensions	54.7" x 41" x 59"
(WDH)	(1390 x 1050 x 1500 mm.)
Gross Weight	880 lb. (400 kg.)
<b>Gross Dimensions</b>	58.7" x 45.3" x 63"
(WDH)	(1491 x 1150 x 1600 mm)





# Food Processors











In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

Item
Model
Mouth Opening
Disc Speed
Power
Electrical
Bin Size
Net Weight

Item	10927
Model	FP-IT-0300
Mouth Opening	3 1/16" x 6 1/4"
Disc Speed	300 RPM
Power	0.7 hp / 520 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Bin Size	5.75" x 11.75" x 7.5"
Net Weight	54 lb. (24.55 kg.)
Net Dimensions	20" x 11" x 19"

- Easy to use for all types of vegetables, cheese, and many other product
- Hinged lid allows for easy cleaning and changing of disks
- Wide selections of discs are available
- Made of aluminum allow and stainless steel construction
- Gentle on soft products with inclined design that drops product below without pushing. Ideal for products vulnerable to pressing forces such as soft cheese



#### Shredding

Item	Description
10089	Shredding discs: 2 mm
10090	Shredding discs: 3 mm
22323	Shredding discs: 4 mm
10093	Shredding discs: 7 mm
22324	Shredding discs: 7 mm
10094	Shredding discs: 9mm (mozzarella)





#### Cubing / Baton

10095 Grating Disc 1mm

**Grating** 

(For optimal results, use with slicing disc at similar thickness)

Description

**Food Processor Discs** 

Item	Description
10123	Cubing Disc 8 mm
10120	Cubing Disc 10 mm
10121	Cubing Disc 14 mm
10122	Cubing Disc 20 mm
10118	Baton Disc 6 mm
10119	Baton Disc 8 mm
10117	Baton Disc 10 mm





#### Slicing

Item	Description
24204	Slicing Disc, curved 1 mm
22325	Slicing Disc, straight 2 mm
10074	Slicing Disc, straight 3 mm
10075	Slicing Disc, straight 4 mm
22326	Slicing Disc, straight 4 mm
10076	Slicing Disc, curved wave 5 mm
22327	Slicing Disc, straight 8 mm
16448	Slicing Disc, straight 8 mm
22328	Slicing Disc, straight 10 mm
22333	Slicing Disc, straight 14 mm



#### Julienne Strip

Item	Description
10082	Julienne Strips Disc 4 mm
10084	Julienne Strips Disc 6 mm
10086	Julienne Strips Disc 8 mm
10081	Julienne Strips Disc 10 mm



From the top chefs' secret helper to an absolute 'must-have', the Pacojet has become indispensable in successful professional kitchens worldwide. Why? This unique cooking system combines unlimited creativity with superb results while saving costs.

#### • A burst of flavor on the tongue:

Pacotizing® increases the surface area of the ingredients

many times over, intensifying the aromas.

#### An explosion of color:

The special processing technique preserves the fresh natural colors of your ingredients.

#### Velvety-smooth mouthfeel:

Pacotizing® produces ultra-fine, airy textures.

The large touchscreen provides intuitive user guidance with an animated assistance feature. The user interface is designed for use in professional kitchen environments.

Saving and loading settings for preparing your favorite recipes makes your kitchen even more efficient.

- The Jet® mode: Choose between pacotizing® with the classic Pacotize® mode in 4 minutes or the Jet® mode in 90 seconds. The Jet® mode allows you to very quickly prepare certain recipes with a high sugar and fat content (e.g., ice creams). This means you can further increase your productivity. Expanded automatic repeat mode
- Pacotize® on repeat up to 10 times: This results in particularly light and creamy consistencies with maximum time efficiency.
- Work with overpressure or normal pressure: When using overpressure, the Pacojet works at up to 1bar. This results in a volume expansion of approx. 20-30%. This is ideal for creating foods such as mousses with a creamylight consistency and for intensifying flavors.







- Tool Detection ensures that the correct tool has been properly attached.
- Spray Guard Detection you can be confident that the spray guard is positioned correctly.
- Max Capacity Notification tells you when the pacotizing® beaker is too full.
- WIFI Connection: Connecting the Pacojet via WIFI allows the
- Pacojet Service Center to detect error sources quickly and easily. • Standby: During prolonged periods of inactivity, the Pacojet switches to energy-saving standby mode
- Easy Cleaning: Thanks to the display-guided cleaning program, the device can clean easily at the press of a button and without additional equipment.
- Exceptionally Quiet Reduces kitchen noise

#### **PACOJET 4 Included**





Synthetic Beaker Protective Outer Beaker



Beaker Lid (White) Spray Guard





Item 47755 Model PACOJET 4 **Beaker Capacity** Maximum Beaker 0.8 L = 10 portions Fill Volume 1,500 W Power 120V / 60Hz / 1Ph Electrical approx. 1 bar Overpressure Sound emission 76.4 db (A) Pacotizing -18 to -23 °C / 0 to -9 °F Temperature Net Weight 50 lb. (22.5 kg.) **Net Dimensions** 8" x 14" x 19.6" (WDH) 51 lb. (23 kg.) **Gross Weight Gross Dimensions** 10" x 16" x 21"

**FOOD PROCESSING** 

90

181

**PROCESSING** 

FOOD PROCESSING

90

47741

**PROCESSING** 

FOOD











46	702	46701	39	675	47855
		Ý		Â	

1	47854	39674	47851

/000				
		16		
	1		4	

41698

Item	Item Name	Description	Compatible	Quantity / Case (pcs.)	
46702	Pacojet Transparent Synthetic Pacotizing Beaker with Lid - set of 12	For additional pacotizing® beaker requirements	Pacojet 4 Pacojet 2 Plus & legacy models (with Protective Beaker 47854)	Set of 12	
46701	Pacojet Transparent Synthetic Pacotizing Beaker set of 10 + 1 Chrome Steel Protective Outer Beaker	For additional pacotizing® beaker requirements	Pacojet 2 Plus & legacy models	Set of 10 + 1	
39675	Chrome Steel Pacotizing Beakers with Lids	For additional chrome steel pacotizing® beaker requirements	Pacojet 4 (with 47851), Pacojet 2 Plus &	Set of 4	
			legacy models		
47855	White Beaker Lid	Stackable Lid for Pacotizing Beaker	All Pacotizing Beakers	1	
47741	Pacojet Synthetic Protective Outer Beaker for Synthetic Beakers #46702	The Pacojet Synthetic Protective Outer Beaker is specifically designed for use with synthetic beakers. This	Pacojet 2 Plus & legacy models	1	
47854	Protective Beaker For Synthetic Pacotizing Beakers	protective outer beaker provides an additional layer of durability and safety, safeguarding the inner beaker during the Pacojet process	Pacojet 4	1	
39674	Protective outer beaker For Synthetic Pacotizing Beakers	Pacojet Synthetic Protective Outer Beaker for Chrome-Steel Pacotizing® Beaker	Pacojet 2 Plus, Pacojet 2, Pacojet Junior and Pacojet 1	1	
47851	Synthetic Protective Outer Beaker	Protective outer beaker PJ4 for chrome steel beakers	Pacojet 4	1	
41698	Insulating Box for Chrome Steel Pacotizing Beakers with Lids	The practical Insulating Box for 4 pacotizing beakers is a big help to protect your deep-frozen preparations from undesired warmth. Proven very handy to transport deep-frozen pacotizing beakers	Only for Chrome Steel Pacotizing Beakers with Lids (39675)	1 (Fits 4 Beakers)	

		4/000 4/002 4//02	4//93	41033
Item	Item Name	Description	Compatible	Quantity/Case (pcs.)
47853	Spray Guard	The splash guard with pre-scraper protects	Pacojet 4	1
47852	Preliminary Scraper	the interior of the Pacojet from dirt	Pacojet 4	1
47792	Pacotizing Blade	Pacotizing® blade for Pacojet 4 /Pacojet 2 Plus	Pacojet 4 / Pacojet 2 Plus	1
47793	Tool Coupling	Replacement for existing coupling tool for Pacojet 4 and 2 PLUS; Also useful for using new blades with legacy models	Pacojet 4 / Adapts legacy models (Pacojet 1 & 2)	1
41699	Display Protective Foil	Clean the display with a clean, soft, lint-free cloth to remove oil, grime and dust. Particle remnants can cause blisters underneath the protective foil.	Pacojet 2 / Pacojet 2 Plus	1

The high-quality Pacojet cleaning tabs are specifically developed for the professional and efficient cleaning of Pacojet devices and are very easy to

#### What Are The Advantages of The Pacojet Cleaning Tabs?

- Dosage and efficiency are perfectly matched to the needs of the Pacojet
- Antibacterial cleaning (non-foaming), which eliminates 99,99 % of bacterial contamination
- Compact and easy to handle
- Support cleaning according to HACCP standards

#### Why Is A Regular Cleaning of The Pacojet Important?

- Preventing germ infestation of the device and ensuring necessary hygiene standards (HACCP)
- Extending the service life of the Pacojet
- Ensuring high product quality and unadulterated taste experience

tem	48700
Description	Cleaning Tab for Pacojet – 60 pcs per jar
Compatible With	Pacojet 4, Pacojet 2 Plus and all the older models

extend the Pacojet's range of functions to working with fresh, non-frozen foods.

Item	47772	46531
Compatibility	Pacojet 4	Pacojet 2 Plus
	3 Items	4 Items
Includes	<ul> <li>2-Blade Cutter: for all purposes</li> <li>Whipping Disc: Creams, egg whites or mix/foam, milkshakes etc.</li> <li>Cutter Tongs: Lets you safely affix the cutter blades</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2-Blade Cutter: For course textures: meat, fish, herbs, vegetables</li> <li>4-Blade Cutter: For fine textures: mousses, purees</li> <li>Whipping Disc: Creams, egg whites or mix/foam,milkshakes etc.</li> <li>Cutter Tongs: Lets you safely affix the cutter blades</li> </ul>



BAR & CAFE EQUIPMENT

#### **Commercial Variable Speed Immersion Blender**











The power head is easy to detach and clean, making it a convenient option for busy kitchens Whether you're blending soups, pureeing vegetables, or creating smoothies, this immersion blender is up to the task.

- Self-regulating variable speed control
- Stainless steel construction provides durability
- Rubber cover on the lower part of the body Innovative lightweight design and ergonomic handle
- Double-insulated motor
- Fiberglass-Nylon lighter and sturdier than plastic Self monitoring speed control that adjusts as product becomes thicker or softer



Item	47712
Model	BL-IT-0075-VT
RPM	2300 – 15000
Power	750 W / 1 hp
Electrical	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	12.7 lb. (5.7 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	7.5" x 7.5" x 20"
Optional Accessories	47713 - 18" Shaft 47822 - 14" Shaft 47823 - 15" Whip



47823 47713 47822



# Potato Peelers

#### **Heavy Duty** Potato Peeler & **Refuse Bin**











Refuse Bin (64678) Sold Separately



Structured in AISI 304 stainless steel and IP55 plastic box control board protection

- Safety micro switch assembled on the cover and chute
- Floor water discharge, and unbreakable transparent plastic
- Has digital and user-friendly control

Item
Model
Capacity
Output (Approx.)
Potato Peeling Cycle
Flexible Pipe Feeding
Water Temperature
Side Discharge Manifold
Lower Discharge Manifold
RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)
Optional Item

22lb. Capacity	39.6lb. Capacity
44184	44185
PP-IT-0010	PP-IT-0018
22 lb. (10 kg.)	39.6 lb. (18 kg.)
661.4 lb. /hr.	1102.3 lb. /hr.
90-120 sec.	120-150 sec.
3/4" / 19.05 mm	3/4" / 19.05 mm
5°C - 20°C (41°F - 68°F)	5°C - 20°C (41°F - 68°F)
2" (Dia.)	2" (Dia.)
1.6" (Dia.)	1.6" (Dia.)
320 RPM	320 RPM
0.75 hp / 550 W	1.2 hp / 900 W
115V / 60Hz / 1Ph	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph
88 lb. (40 kg.)	99.2 lb. (45 kg.)
20.8" x 26" x 33.5"	20.8" x 26" x 37.4"
64678 - R	lefuse Bin

#### **Super Heavy Duty Potato Peeler**









#### Refuse Bin (AH531) Sold Separately

- Ideally suited for restaurants, busy kitchens, and hotels
- Designed to handle 66 lb. of potatoes, and made from AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Features include: safety micro switch, floor water discharge, and a stainless steel cover
- Has a digital and user-friendly control panel



Item	<b>47</b> 055
Model	PP-IT-0030
Capacity	66.1 lb. (30 kg.)
Working Capacity	700 potatoes/hour
Discharge Manifold	Lower: ø 1.6" / ø 40 mm Side: ø 2" / ø 50 mm
Peeling Cycle	120 - 150 seconds
Water Temperature	5 - 20°C / 41 - 68°F
Flexible Pipe Feeding	3/4" / 19 mm
RPM	240 RPM
Power	1.2 hp / 9,000 W
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	132.3 lb. (60 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	21.7" x 31.5" x 35.4"
Optional Item	AH531 - Refuse Bin

OG FOOD PROCESSING

# Dry Grinders



#### Santos Dry Spice Crinder

#### Santos Poppy Seed Grinder













- Sturdy and powerful grinder with drawer
- Constructed with a stainless steel and aluminum body
- Dishwasher safe and easy-to-clean
- Reliable commercial motor with 1800 RPM
- High resistance and the long-lasting horizontal axis grinding discs
- Its plastic drawer is made without bisphenol
- Compatible with coffee and dry spices
- Adjusting button to select the grinding size: from very fine to coarse.
- 01PVV1 model specialized for poppy seed grinding



Item	46080/44116	
Model	SANTOS 01P/ SANTOS 01PV	
Production	30 lb. (14 kg.)/ hour	
Drawer Capacity	1,8 lb. (800 g)	
Grinding discs	Ø 63.5mm (2,5")	
Material	Stainless steel and aluminum body	
RPM	1800	
Power	650 W	
Amps	5.9 A	
Electrical	120V   60Hz   1ph	
Net Weight	33 lb. (15 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	13" x 10" x 22"	

# Tomato Squeezers









- Suitable for tomato sauce, jams and fruit juice
- Propeller in acetal resin which is suitable for food contact and anti-friction
- Filter cone, drip pan, anti-spray guard and big capacity funnel are entirely built in stainless steel AISI 304
- Towing pin in steel and nylon 6.6
- Body in cast iron treated for food use with epoxy powder baked at 300°C
- The oil used is "Long Life" and suitable for occasional food contact; it doesn't need any replenishing or replacement
- Axial reduction unit with oil-bath metal gears (nylon 6.6 gears are used for 18901)
- Cooling fan, and tight switch-condenser box are made in plastic material (fan covers in stainless steel)
- Continuous duty, electric induction motors

















em	18901	18902	18903
1odel	TS-IT-0110-S	TS-IT-0110-M	TS-IT-0110-L
ower	0.3 hp (223 W)	0.4 hp (300 W)	0.8 hp (595 W)
lectrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph
orm RPM	110	110	110
et Weight	20 lb. (9 kg.)	31 lb. (14 kg.)	40 lb. (18.18 kg.)
et Dimensions WDH)	20.5" x 9.5" x 14"	27" x 12" x 13"	28" x 11.5" x 17"



#### Meat Crinder Attachments for **Tomato Squeezer**

Item	Description	
44019	#5 Meat Grinder Attachment for 18901	
20170	# 12 Meat Grinder Attachment for 18902 and 18903 Tomato Squeezer	
20169	# 22 Meat Grinder Attachment for 18903 Tomato Squeezer	



20169/20170



1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

FOOD PROCESSING

# Blast Chillers





46673

FOOD PROCESSING











46674





46672 46671

Blast Chillers cool food rapidly by circulating cold air through the unit until Temperature Range falls down to safe levels. These units are designed to quickly lower the Temperature Range of foods to minimize bacterial growth ensuring food down through the danger zone within minutes compared to the hours it takes when stored in a refrigerator.

Blast chillers also offer an advantage over traditional freezer by rapid freezing the food which produces fewer and smaller ice crystal resulting with minimal damage to the food. This improves the frozen food's texture once it is reheated. Although they are typically more expensive than traditional refrigerators, they are mostly used in hotels, restaurants, and food operation business.













- External scotch-brite finish with internal glossy finish
- 60-mm high density polyurethane foam insulation
- CFC and HCFC free
- Designed with a digital control panel and core probe
- Core probe included
- Door switch for stopping the fan
- Removable grids-racks for easy cleaning
- Manual defrosting
- Automatic cold storage at the end of the cycle

	3 (13" x 21") Trays	5 (18" x 26") Trays	6 (18" x 26") Trays	10 (18" x 26") Trays
Item	<b>∉</b> ■ 46671	<b>∉</b> ■ 46672	<b>∉</b> 46673	<b>46674</b>
Model	BC-IT-0103-T	BC-IT-0905-T	BC-IT-0906-T	BC-IT-0910-T
Cooling Capacity at 3°C (37.4°F)	26.5 lb. (12 kg.)	40 lb. (18 kg.)	48.5 lb. (22 kg.)	71 lb. (32 kg.)
Cooling Capacity at -40°C (-40°F)	17.6 lb. (8 kg.)	88 lb. (12 kg.)	33 lb. (15 kg.)	55 lb. (25 kg.)
Cooling Loading	628 W / 0.84 hp	995 W / 1.3 hp	1,194 W / 1.6 hp	1,559 W / 2.1 hp
Refrigerant	R404A / R290			
Power	648 W / 0.88 hp	828 W / 1.1 hp	922 W / 1.2 hp	1,355 W / 1.8 hp
Amps	4.2 A	4.8 A	5.5 A	6.5 A
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph			
Number Of Trays	3 (Size 13" x 21")	5 (Size 18" x 26")	6 (Size 18" x 26")	10 (Size 18" x 26")
Interior Dimensions (DWH)	13.9" x 21.7" x 11"	27.6" x 18.5" x 15"	27.6" x 18.5" x 19"	27.6" x 18.5" x 30"
Net Dimensions (WDH)	24" x 25.6" x 26"	32" x 32" x 36.6"	32" x 32" x 44"	32" x 32" x 66"
Net Weight	150 lbs.(68kg.)	236 lb.(107 kg.)	303 lb.(137 kg.)	312 lb.(142 kg.)

# Meat Processing

Band Saws

Bowl Cutters

Meat Tenderizers

Meat Grinders

Meat Mixers

Meat Slicers

Sausage Stuffers

197

199

205

207

211215

245



197

MEAT PROCESSING

# 45507

# TABLETOP BAND SAW

#### Reliable and Sturdy

Ideal for butcher shops, hotels, restaurant kitchens, and supermarkets.

Perfect for cutting both fresh and frozen meat/ fish and bones. The durable structure is constructed with high quality powder-painted aluminum. Easy to clean and safe to use





#### 60" BLADE / 1.2 HP MOTOR MEDIUM DUTY

45559









#### 72" BLADE / 1.2 HP MOTOR MEDIUM DUTY

45506









#### 72" BLADE / 1.2 HP MOTOR MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY

45507









		_	
Item	€ 45506	<b>∉</b> ■ 45507	<b>∉</b> 45559
Model	BS-IT-1829-M	BS-IT-1829-L	BS-IT-1524
Blade Length	72" (1830 mm)	72" (1830 mm)	60" (1520 mm)
Cutting Capacity	10.6" x 8.3" (270 x 210 mm)	10.6" x 8.3" (270 x 210 mm)	7.5" x 7.3" (190 x 185mm)
Motor	1.2 HP (0.9 kW)	1.2 HP (0.9 kw)	1.2 HP (0.9 kw)
Electrical	120V / 60 Hz / 1 Ph		
Amps	12.5 A		
Net Weight	71.7 lbs. (32.5 kg.)	79.4 lbs. (36kg.)	68.3 lbs. (31kg.)
Gross Weight	81.6 lbs. (37 kg.)	88.2 lbs. (40kg.)	75.0 lbs.(34 kg.)
Net Dimensions	20.9" x 18.1" x 35" (530 x 460 x 890 mm.)	21.3" x 18.5" x 35" (540 x 470 x 890 mm.)	18.1" x 16.9" x 28.7" (460 x 430 x 730 mm.)
Gross Dimensions	36.2" x 18.1" x 16.5" (920 x 460 x 420 mm.)	36.2" x 18.1" x16.5" (920 x 460 x 420 mm.)	31.5" x 17.7" x 15.7" (800 x 450 x 400 mm.)

MEAT PROCESSING

# BOWL **CUTTERS**

#### **MEDIUM DUTY**

#### Innovative and efficient

Trento's commercial bowl cutters are versatile and powerful kitchen appliances that can chop, slice, shred, and mix various ingredients in a large stainless steel bowl. They are designed for high-volume food preparation in restaurants, catering businesses, and other food service establishments. These machines can save time and labor by performing multiple tasks with one machine. They are ideal for commercial kitchens that need to prepare large quantities of sauces, dressings, dips, spreads, and other products.

Variotronic self monitoring system ensures smooth cutting as the speed is adjusted in real-time to keep the same power as product becomes softer or thicker.



47083

#### 4 QT BOWL CUTTER 0.5 HP 110V

47261











#### **6 QT BOWL CUTTER 0.5 HP 110V**

47269











#### 9 QT BOWL CUTTER 1 HP 110V

47083













47261



47269

Model
Capacity
RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Gross Weight
Net Dimensions

Item

**Gross Dimensions** 

47261	47269	47083	
FP-IT-0004-VT	FP-IT-0006-VT	FP-IT-0009-VT	
4 Qt. (4L)	6 Qt. (6L)	9 Qt. (9L)	
600-2800			
0.5 HP	(350W)	1 HP (700W)	
29.8 lb. (13.5 kg.)	32 lb. (14.5 kg.)	50.7 lb. ( 50 kg.)	
35.3 lb. (16 kg.)	37.5 lb. (17 kg.)	57.3 lb. (26 kg.)	
18" x 11.7" x 11.8" (457 x 296 x 300 mm)	18" x 12" x 14.3" (457 x 304 x 362 mm)	22" x 13.7" x16.5" (560 x 348 x 420 mm)	
19.9" x 11.8" x 14.6" (505 x 300 x 370 mm)	11.8" x 19.9" x 17" (300 x 505 x 430 mm)	14.4" x 23.6" x 19" (365 x 600 x 485 mm)	

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standard

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standard

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standard

**MEAT PROCESSING** 

**Bowl Cutters** 

# BOWL **CUTTERS**

#### **MEDIUM DUTY**











#### **3 QT BOWL CUTTER 0.4 HP 110V**

10830







#### 8 QT COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC FOOD PROCESSOR / BOWL CUTTER 1 HP

47711











#### 16 QT COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC FOOD PROCESSOR / BOWL CUTTER 2 HP

47776



10830





**47711** 



120V / 60Hz / 1Ph

47776

FP-IT-0012

16 Qt. (15L)

1680

2 HP (1400W)

156 lb. (70.8 kg.)

240 lb. (108.9 kg.)

23.1" x 35.5" x 20"

(588 x 902 x 508 mm)

32" x 48" x 34"

(812 x 1219 x 863 mm)

Item Model Capacity RPM Power Electrical Net Weight **Gross Weight Net Dimensions** 

**Gross Dimensions** 

FP-IT-0003	FP-IT-0006
3 Qt. (2.8L)	8 Qt. (7.5L)
2800	1680
0.4 HP (300W)	1 HP (750W)
110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V
28 lb. (12.7 kg.)	134 lb. (60.8 kg.)
29 lb. (13.1 kg.)	220 lb. (99.8 kg.)
21" x 10" x 11.5" (533 x 254 x 292 mm)	20.3" x 32.8" x 18.6" (516 x 832 x 473 mm)
19" x 15" x 15" (482 x 381 x 381 mm)	32" x 48" x 34" (812 x 1219 x 863 mm)

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

10830

MEAT PROCESSING

# BOWL CUTTERS

# HEAVY DUTY

#### 16 QT BOWL CUTTER 3HP

46215







In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

- 7" touchscreen indicating knife speed, temperature, elapsed time etc,
- Variable cutting speed: variable 500 3500 RPM + 4 programmed speeds
- Emergency stop button
- Adjustable, anti-vibration machine feet
- Programmable automatic stop triggered by elapsed time or temperature limit
- Removable 3-knife head, optionally with 6 knives
- · Knife lid assisted with pneumatic piston, automatic stop of the knives when opening lid watertight electric cabinet
- Strong, all stainless steel construction, solid s/s bowl and lid.





46215 Item Model FP-ES-0015 **Bowl Volume** 15 L / 4 gal Soft Meat: 9 - 26 lb / 4 -12 kg. Mixture Bowl Tough Meat: 9 - 18 lb / 4 - 8 kg Capacity (Approx.) **RPM** 750-3000 RPM 3 hp / 2,300 W Power 12.5 A Amps 225V / 60Hz / 1Ph Electrical Net Weight 364 lb. / 165 kg. **Net Dimensions** 25" x 36" x 22" 6-knife head, Single phase motor (1 speed-2.5 hp) Optional Items

#### 31 QT BOWL CUTTER 7.5HP

16216







In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

Item	<b>₫</b> ₩ 46216
Model	FP-ES-0030
Bowl Capacity	30 L / 8 gal
Mixture Bowl Capacity (Approx.)	Soft Meat: 11 - 48 lb.5 - 22 kg. Tough Meat: 11 - 33 lb. / 5 - 15 kg.
RPM	750-3000 RPM
Power	7.5 hp / 5,600 W
Amps	13.2 A
Electrical	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	728 lb. / 330 kg.
Net Dimensions	37" x 41" x 62" (open lid)
Optional Items	6-knife head, Single phase motor (1 speed-2.5 hp)

# BOWL CUTTERS

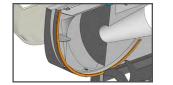
# SUPER HEAVY DUTY

#### **Super High Productivity**

Bowl cutting produces as much as 15% higher finished product yield. These bowl cutters have numerous features that demonstrate their wide possibilities of use, both universal cutter and emulsifier, to produce fine and delicate pastes.

- Solid cast stainless steel bowl with a liquid drain cast
- Front guard protects spilling of liquids/dough
- Highly productive while efficient on power
- Fast cutting speeds and large bowl capacity
- Easy cleaning and maintenance
- Thermal protection on all motors
- Large openings to access the interior





Removable lid/bowl friction band and bowl rim scraper



Knife head assembly: 6 or 3 knives



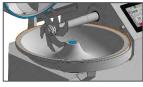
Large openings and folding electric distribution panel



Digital control 15" touch screen



Bowl drain plug



Elevated outer bowl rim

#### **58 QT BOWL CUTTER 20.5HP**

4783









#### 100 QT BOWL CUTTER 30HP

47835









#### 143 QT BOWL CUTTER 41HP









	58 Qt. (55 L) Bowl Volume	100 Qt. (95 L) Bowl Volume	143 Qt. (135 L) Bowl Volume	
Item	<del>≰</del> 47834	<del>₅</del> 47835	<del>4</del> 47836	
Model	FP-ES-0055	FP-ES-0095	FP-ES-0135	
Bowl Volume	58 Qt. (55 L)	100 Qt. (95 L)	143 Qt. (135 L)	
Mixture Bowl Capacity Approx.	88 lb. (40 kg.)	110 lb. (50 kg.)	155 lb. (70 kg.)	
Machine Power	16.5 kW / 22.5 hp	25 kW / 34 hp	35 kW / 48 hp	
Knife Motor Power	15 kW / 20.5 hp	22 kW / 30 hp	30 kW / 41 hp	
Knife Speed (Variable)	500 - 5000 RPM			
Bowl Speed	4 - 20 RPM			
Electrical	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph			
Amps	63 A	100 A	125 A	
Net Weight	1984 lb. (900 kg.)	3087 lb. (1400 kg.)	4409 lb. (2000 kg.)	
Net Weight	1984 lb. (900 kg.)	3087 lb. (1400 kg.)	4409 lb. (2000 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	61.5" x 47" x 65.5" (1562 x 1194 x 1664 mm)	66" x 63" x 72" (1680 x 1420 x 1820 mm)	100" x 68" x 79" (2540 x 1730 x 2000 mm)	
Gross Weight	2205 lb. (1000 kg.)	3307 lb. (1500 kg.)	4623 lb. (2097 kg.)	
Gross Dimensions	56" x 55" x 66"	85" x 71" x 73		

# MEAT TENDERIZER











- Stainless-steel construction is corrosion resistant providing durability and appliance longevity
- The portable and user-friendly design is perfect for any countertop, allowing for simple operation
- Convertible safety cover made of transparent material is removable for cleaning
- Built-in Interlock for automatic shut-off to prevent hazardous machine
- Non-drip feet on the machine ensure stability on various surfaces, preventing tilt and hazardous situations



Model
<b>Body Material</b>
RPM
Power
Amps
Electrical
Feed Opening Dimensions
Net Weight
Net Dimensions

(WDH)		

Optional Item

110		
370 W / 0.5 hp		
6.4 A		
120V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
10" x 1.18" (254 x 30 mm)		
77 lb. ( 35 kg.)		
18" x 13.5" x 20"		
47710 – Stainless Steel 96-Blade tenderizer cradle 47856 – 3/8" (10 mm) Fajita Meat Strip Cutter Cradle with 48 Blades for Electric Meat Tenderizer 47857 – 5/8" (15 mm) Fajita Meat Strip Cutter Cradle with 32 Blades for Electric Meat Tenderizer		

# MEAT GRINDER

#### **#12** Grinder











- Manufactured with a polished aluminum body and stainless steel hopper
- Comes with 3/16" plate and European-style knife
- Ideally suited for restaurants or small butcher operations

Item	11051
Model	MG-IT-0012-C
Throat Opening	2" approx
Power	1.0 hp / 750 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	42 lb. (19 kg.)
Net Dimensions	16.25" x 8" x 17.5"



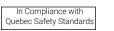
#### **#22** Grinder











- Manufactured with a polished aluminum body and stainless steel hopper
- Comes with 3/16" plate and European-style knife
- Ideally suited for restaurants or small butcher operations

Item	11053
Model	MG-IT-0022-C
Throat Opening	2" approx
Power	1.5 hp / 1120 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	50 lb. (22.73 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	17" x 9" x 20"
Optional Attachment	Tomato Attachment (10103)





# 07

## **#22** Grinder Heavy Duty







- Overheating protection
- High quality stainless steel and produces 771 lb. (350kg) of meat per hour
- · Quiet and generates less heat
- · Ideal for any restaurant, deli or small butcher shop

Item	<b>4</b> 46204
Model	MG-ES-0022
Power	1.5 hp / 1,100 W
Electrical	220V/ 60 Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	110 lb. (50 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	23.7" x 12.2" x 18.2" (600 x 310 x 460 mm)



### **#32** Grinder Heavy Duty









- Great value with a proven record of dependability and performance
- High quality stainless steel and produces 1320 lbs.(600 kg.) of meat per hour
- Equipped with a safety micro switch, larger tray, hand protection
- High performance 1/4" plate and European-style knife
- Ideal for any restaurant, deli or small butcher shop

em	<del>4</del> 39714
1odel	MG-IT-0032-C
hroat Opening	2.75" / 69.85 mm
ower	3 hp / 2,200 W
lectrical	220V/ 60 Hz / 1Ph
let Weight	114 lb. (52 kg.)
let Dimensions (WDH)	22.5" x 11.8" x 22"



### Tomato Squeezer Attachments for Meat Crinder







Item	10103
Description	Tomato Attachment for #22 European Stainless Steel Meat Grinders (11053)
Gross Weight	7 lb. (3.18 kg.)
Gross Dimensions	12" x 12" x 12"

# MEAT **MIXERS**



### Heavy Duty Dual Paddle & Tilting

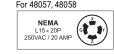












- Modern design and strong AISI 304 stainless steel construction
- Tilting tank with automatic locking system and safety lock
- Stainless steel swivel wheels with lock
- Two mixing arms system
- Removable AISI 304 stainless steel mixing arms (no tools required)
- Total protection of gear box/control panel
- Oil-bath gear box, ground and tempered helical gears
- Double seal on tank and gear box
- Stainless steel cover with safety micro-switch
- Minimum loading required: 40% max capacity
- Stainless steel IP 67 controls
- Perfect for hard mix and salad.

Selection on next page



# Heavy Duty Dual Paddle & Tilting













In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards

Item
Model
Tank Capacity
Mixing Capacity
Power
Electrical
Tank Dimensions
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (DWH)

	110 lb (50 kg.) Capacity with 1 Phase	176 lb. (80kg.) Capacity with 1 Phase
	<b>∉</b> 48055	<b>48056</b>
	MM-IT-0050-ETL	MM-IT-0080-ETL
	23 Gal (88 L)	29 Gal (110 L)
	110 lb. (50 kg.)	176 lb. (80 kg.)
	0.5 HP / 370 W (x2)	0.75 HP / 550W (x2)
	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph
3	16.5" x 19.7"	24" x 20"
	187 lb. (85 kg.)	198 lb. (90 kg.)
	25" x 32" x 41" (H = 64" open door)	25" x 39" x 41"

Item
Model
Tank Capacity
Mixing Capacity
Power
Electrical
Tank Dimensions

Net Weight **Net Dimensions** 

(DWH)

	265 lb. (120kg.) Capacity with 3 Phase	265 lb. (120kg.) Capacity with 3 Phase	397 lb (180kg.) Capacity with 3 Phase
	<b>₅</b> 37451	<b>₹</b> 48057	<del>≰</del> 48058
	MM-IT-0120	MM-IT-0120-ETL	MM-IT-0180-ETL
	43 Gal (163 L)	43 Gal (163 L)	66 Gal (250 L)
,	265 lb. (120 kg.)	265 lb. (120 kg.)	397 lb. (180 kg.)
	730 W / 1 hp (x2)	1 HP / 750W (x2)	0.75 HP / 550W (x2)
	220 V/ 60Hz/ 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph	220V / 60Hz / 3Ph
ıs	26" x 21.7"	26" x 21.7"	39.2" x 21.7"
	304.2 lb. (138 kg.)	304.2 lbs. (138 kg.)	335 lb. (152 kg.)
	27.6" x 43" x 47.6"	27.6" x 43" x 40.5"	27.6" x 56" x 47.6"

In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards



# MEAT SLICERS

Meat slicers are an important piece of equipment for any supermarket, deli or restaurant. Trento slicers are ideal for creating perfect cuts of meat, lettuce, tomatoes and other vegetables.

### Selection Guide on pg.241

#### **Belt-Driven Slicers:**

- Uses a flexible belt to transfer power from the motor to the blade
- · Generally quieter and smoother in operation.
- · Better suited for lighter or occasional use.

#### **Gear-Driven Slicers:**

- Uses gears to directly transfer power from the motor to the blade.
- More robust and durable, suitable for heavy-duty slicing tasks.
- Often preferred for commercial applications with high-volume slicing needs.

#### **Vertical Feed Slicers:**

- · Recommended for slicing fresh meat.
- · Offer precise and homogeneous slicing.

#### **Gravity Feed Slicers:**

- · Perfect for deli meats, etc.
- Designed to gently push the meat against the blade for consistent quick and easy slicing.

# **Residential Line**



#### **Berkel Home 250**

#### Residential use only









- Can cut cured meats, cooked meat, fruit, vegetables and bread and cured fish meat and cured seafood
- It is not advisable to slice frozen products as doing so may damage the blade.
- Brings design back into your kitchen without compromising functionally and safety standards
- Chrome-plated steel blade delivers the perfect uniform slices, while reducing waste
- Absence of sharp edges allows for easy and quick cleaning





	Intertek	Intertek	
Item	47111	47113	
Model	HSBGM0U000000	HSBGM0U00000N	
Colour	Red	Black	
Construction	Aluminum A	lloy Casting	
Blade Size	9.	8"	
Cut Thickness	0 - 0.78" /	0 - 20 mm	
Cut Size	Rectangular - 7.9" x 7.2"   Circular - 7.2"		
Cheese Slicing*	000		
Slicing Volume+	< 30 mins		
Power	190 W		
Electrical	115V / 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	32 lb. (14.5 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	13.4" x 17.7" x 13.9"		
Gross Weight	49lb. (22kg.)		
Gross Dimensions	29.5" x 19.5" x 17"		

# **Gravity Feed Belt Driven**

#### 8" Belt-Driven Slicers







- Excellent for slicing vegetables and processed meats
- Compact design ideal for small operations where space is limited
- Perfect for delis, coffee shops and homes
- 13607 includes fixed blade sharpener
- Constructed of top quality anodized aluminum for durability and ease of cleaning.





13607

Fixed Sharpener 0.2hp

ltem
Model
Blade Size
Construction
Cut Thickness
Cut Size
Cheese Slicing*
Slicing Volume+
RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH

	APPROVED	APPROVED
	13606	13607
	MS-IT-0195	MS-IT-0195-S
	8" / 19	5 mm
	Anodized	Aluminum
	0 - 15	5 mm
	6.30"	x 5.5"
	•0	
	< 30	mins
	30	00
	0.20 hp	/ 150 W
	110V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph
	26 lb. (	(12 kg.)
H)	20.5" x 14.1	7" x 12.40"
		Removable Dishwasher Safe Parts Oooo

Removable Sharpener 0.2hp

### 9" Belt-Driven Slicers







- Hard chromed high carbon steel blades, with a hollow ground taper - for extended sharpening and blade life
- Offers exceptional cutting consistency and durability
- The carriage moves smoothly on ball bearings allowing effortless cutting of deli meats and vegetables
- Perfect for low volume operations



13616

Features



31342

	0.25hp  Comparison  Intertek  Intertek	0.25hp  In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards
ltem	13616	31342
Model	MS-IT-0220-UL	MS-IT-0220-C
Construction	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
Blade Size	9"/220 mm	9"/220 mm
Cut Thickness	0 - 15 mm	0 - 15 mm
Cut Size	8.25" x 6.05"	8.25" x 6.05"
Cheese Slicing*	0000	<b>0</b> 00
Slicing Volume+	< 30 mins	< 30 mins
RPM	300	300
Power	0.25 hp / 190 W	0.25 hp / 190 W
Electrical	120V/ 60Hz / 1Ph	120V/ 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	30 lb. (13.5 kg.)	30 lb. (13.5 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	22.83" x 16" x 13.40"	22.83" x 16" x 13.40"



Safe Parts

\*Cheese Slicing Ratings DO Not Recommended DO Occasional DO Low DO Medium DO High \*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature

Features

# 10" Belt-Driven Compact Slicer







- Engineered with compact design compared to conventional
- Larger blades allow for greater cutting capacity

Meat Slicers

Perfect for slicing a variety of foods, these slicers are ideal for restaurants and sandwich shops



	0.25hp  Output
Item	13623
Model	MS-IT-0250-IP
Blade Size	10"/250 mm
Construction	Anodized Aluminum
Cut Thickness	0 - 15 mm
Cut Size	8.25" X 6.30
Cheese Slicing*	000
Slicing Volume+	< 30 mins
RPM	300
Power	0.25 hp / 190 W
Electrical	120V/ 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	30 lb. (13.5 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	22.83" X 16" X 13.40"
	Removable

Features

# Dishwasher Safe Parts ....

#### 10" Belt-Driven Slicers







- Hard chromed high carbon steel blades, with a hollow ground taper - for extended sharpening and blade life
- Offers exceptional cutting consistency and durability
- The carriage moves smoothly on ball bearings allowing effortless cutting of deli meats and vegetables
- Perfect for low volume operations





31343

13620

Item Model Construction Blade Size **Cut Thickness** Cut Size Cheese Slicing\* Slicing Volume+ RPM Power Electrical Net Weight **Net Dimensions** (WDH)

| 0.3hp  Output   CE Professional 0.3hp In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards |
|---|--|
| 13620   | 31343  |
| MS-IT-0250-U  | MS-IT-0250-C   |
| Anodized Aluminum   | Anodized Aluminum  |
| 10" / 250 mm  | 10" / 250 mm   |
| 0 - 16 mm   | 0 - 16 mm  |
| 8.66" x 7.25"   | 8.66" x 7.25"  |
| <b>0</b> 000  |  |
| 45 mins   | 45 mins  |
| 300   | 300  |
| 0.30 hp / 220 W   | 0.30 hp / 220 W  |
| 120V/ 60Hz / 1Ph  | 120V / 60Hz / 1Ph  |
| 34 lb. (15 kg.)   | 34 lb. (15 kg.)  |
| 25.6" x 19.5" x 17.3"   | 25.6" x 19.5" x 17.3"  |

*Cheese Slicing Ratings	□□□□ Not Recommended	Occasional	■■□□ Low	■■■ Medium	High
*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature					

MEAT PROCESSING

#### 10" Belt-Driven Mid Volume Slicers







- Hard chromed high carbon steel blades, with a hollow ground taper - for extended sharpening and blade life
- Offers exceptional cutting consistency and durability
- The carriage moves smoothly on ball bearings allowing effortless cutting of deli meats and vegetables
- Perfect for low volume operations



	0.35hp  Onertek Intertek		
Item	13621		
Model	MS-IT-0250-I		
Blade Size	10"/250 mm		
Cut Thickness	0 - 15 mm		
Cut Size	10.23" X 7.5"		
Cheese Slicing*	<b>=</b> 0.0		
Slicing Volume+	1 hour		
RPM	300		
Power	0.35 hp / 260 W		
Electrical	110V/ 60Hz / 1Ph		
Net Weight	55 lb. (25 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	24.8" X 18.9" X 17.3"		
Features	Removable Dishwasher Safe Parts O 0 0 0 0 0  • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

Universal Blade

#### 11" Belt-Driven Slicers







- Hard chromed high carbon steel blades, with a hollow ground taper - for extended sharpening and blade life
- Offers exceptional cutting consistency and durability
- The carriage moves smoothly on ball bearings allowing effortless cutting of deli meats and vegetables
- Perfect for low volume operations





	1 0.01	l	
	0.3hp  one of the control of the con	0.35hp <b>QPS</b>	
Item	13624	13625	
Model	MS-IT-0275-IP	MS-IT-0275-I	
Blade Size	11" / 275 mm	11" / 275 mm	
Cut Thickness	0 - 15 mm	0 - 15 mm	
Cut Size	8.66" x 8.66"	10.23" x 7.5"	
Cheese Slicing*	0000	<b>■</b> 0¶	
Slicing Volume+	30 mins	45 mins	
RPM	300	300	
Power	0.30 hp / 220 W	0.35 hp / 260 W	
Electrical	110V/ 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	
Net Weight	40 lb. (18 kg.)	50 lb. (22.6 kg.)	
Net Dimensions (WDH)	24.4" x 17.3" x 15.4"	25.2" x 19.5" x 17.3"	
Features	Removable Dishwasher Safe Parts  O 0000  Universal Blade	Removable Dishwasher Safe Parts  O 0000  Universal Blade	

\*Cheese Slicing Ratings Occasional Occasional Low Medium High Presults may vary due to product consistency and temperature

223

# 12" Belt-Driven Compact Slicers









Item
Model
Blade Size
Construction
Cut Thickness
Cut Size
Cheese Slicing*
Slicing Volume+
RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions (WDH)

Features

0.35hp © Jintertek
21624
MS-IT-0300-I
12" / 300 mm
Anodized Aluminum
0 - 16 mm
8.66" x 7.5"
<b>■■</b> 0Ū
1 hour
300
0.35 hp/ 260W
120V/ 60Hz / 1Ph
34 lb. (15.5 kg.)
24.40" x 16.75" x 14.56"
Removable





### 12" Belt-Driven Standard Slicers











Item
Model
Blade Size
Construction
Cut Thickness
Cut Size
Cheese Slicing\*
Slicing Volume+
RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions
(WDH)

Features

0.35hp 	0.35hp In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards
13628	31344
MS-IT-300-U	MS-IT-0300-C
12" / 300 mm	12" / 300 mm
Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
0 - 16 mm	0 - 16 mm
10.23" x 8.41"	10.23" x 8.41"
••0	<b>••</b> 0[
1 hour	1 hour
300	300
0.35 hp / 200 W	0.35 hp / 200 W
120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
50 lb. (23 kg.)	50 lb. (23 kg.)
25.60" x 19.5" x 17.32"	25.60" x 19.5" x 17.32"
	Universal Blade  Removable Dishwasher Safe Parts O 0000  *******************************
*Cheese Slicing Ratings	Occasional Low Medium Medium High
*Results may vary due to product consistency an	nd temperature

# 12/13/14" Heavy Duty Belt-Driven Slicers







- High horsepower motors and dependable belt drives
- Suited for sub shops, supermarkets, and demanding restaurant applications



	0.5hp  One of the control of the con	0.5hp  construction Intertek	0.5hp  Color of the second sec
	12"	13"	14"
Item	13629*	13635	<del>≰</del> 13637
Model	MS-IT-300-IP	MS-IT-0330-L	MS-IT-0350-L
Construction	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
Blade Size	12"/300 mm	13" / 330 mm	14"/350 mm
Cut Thickness	0 - 16 mm	0 -16 mm	0 -16 mm
Cut Size	11.25" x 9"	11.25" x 9.84"	12.75" x 10.25"
Cheese Slicing*	<b>•••</b>	<b>•••</b>	•••
Slicing Volume+	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours
RPM	280	280	286
Power	0.50 hp / 300 W	0.50 hp / 370 W	0.50 hp / 370 W
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
Net Weight	79.3 lb. (36 kg.)	85 lb. (38.5 kg.)	97 lb. (44 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	30.3" x 21.25" x 18.3"	30.3" x 21.65" x 18.3"	22.83" x 23" x 19"
Gross Weight	84 lb. (38 kg.)	86 lb. (39 kg.)	104 lb. (47 kg.)
Gross Dimensions	28" x 25" x 21"	28" x 25" x 21"	29" x 32" x 22"
	Removable	Removable	Removable

Universal Blade

Universal Blade

Safe Parts

....

Safe Parts

....

Features

#### 1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

Universal Blade

Safe Parts

....

# **Gear Driven Gravity Feed** 12/13/14" Heavy Duty Gear-Driven Slicers









- Provides long lasting heavy-duty performance and dependability
- Gears are constantly bathed in oil

- Easy to disassemble and clean Suitable for cheese and hard meats
- Polished anodized aluminum body with high carbon, hard chromed blade



Item Model Construction Blade Size **Cut Thickness** Cut Size Cheese Slicing\* Slicing Volume+ RPM Power Electrical Net Weight **Net Dimensions** (WDH)

0.35hp ombus Intertek	0.35hp © Us Intertek	0.35hp © Us Intertek
12"	13"	14"
<b>13641</b>	<b>4.</b> 13642	<b>4.</b> 13643
C300/N	C330/N	C350/N
Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
12"/300mm	13"/330mm	14"/350mm
0-14 mm	0-14 mm	0-14 mm
5.9" x 9.8"	6.5" x 10.62"	7.28" x 11.42"
	••••	•••
8 hours or more	8 hours or more	8 hours or more
250	250	250
0.35 hp / 260 W	0.35 hp / 260 W	0.35 hp / 260 W
110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
95 lb. (43 kg.)	99 lb. (45 kg.)	100 lb. /45 kg.)

*Cheese Slicing Ratings	□□□□ Not Recommended	Occasional	■■□□ Low	<b>■■</b> Medium	High
*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature					

### 13" Gear-Driven Heavy Duty Slicers







- ON/OFF one touch stainless steel switches with LED flush with slicer casting
- Removable parts for cleaning: blade cover, product-holder plate, aluminum meat grip, stainless steel slice deflector
- Blade with narrow band of chromium plated hardened steel
- Readily removable transparent Plexiglas Protection on product - holder plate

MANCONI

· Interlock on gauge plate on zero position



Net Weight

(WDH)

227

**Net Dimensions** 

SOLUTIONS	solutions	DESIGN SLICERS BY TRADITION
0.47hp COD us Intertek	0.47hp  one of the compliance with Quebec Safety Standards	0.48 hp  Output  Outpu
<b>31438</b>	<b>≈-</b> 38917	48391
C330/N	C330/N	MS-IT-0330
Aluminum and Stainless Steel	Aluminum and Stainless Steel	Aluminum and Stainless Steel
13" / 330 mm	13" / 330 mm	13" / 330 mm
0 - 0.55" / 0 -14 mm	0 - 0.55" / 0 -14 mm	0-0.94" (0-24 mm)
Rectangular - 10.6" x 6.7" Circular - 9.45"	Rectangular - 10.6" x 6.7" Circular - 9.45"	Rectangular 11.4 x 8.3" Circular 9.45"
••••	:00	:00
All Day	All Day	All Day
240	240	255
0.47 hp / 350 W	0.47 hp / 350 W	0.48 hp / 360 W
120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
95 lb. (43 kg.)	95 lb. (43 kg.)	105 lb. (48 kg.)
26.38" x 29.7" x 20.87"	26.38" x 28.7" x 20.87	24.5" x 31.2" x 25.4"

# **Automatic Cravity Feed**

# 12" Automatic Belt-Driven Cravity Feed Slicers

Safety options available. In compliance with Province of Quebec Safety Standards

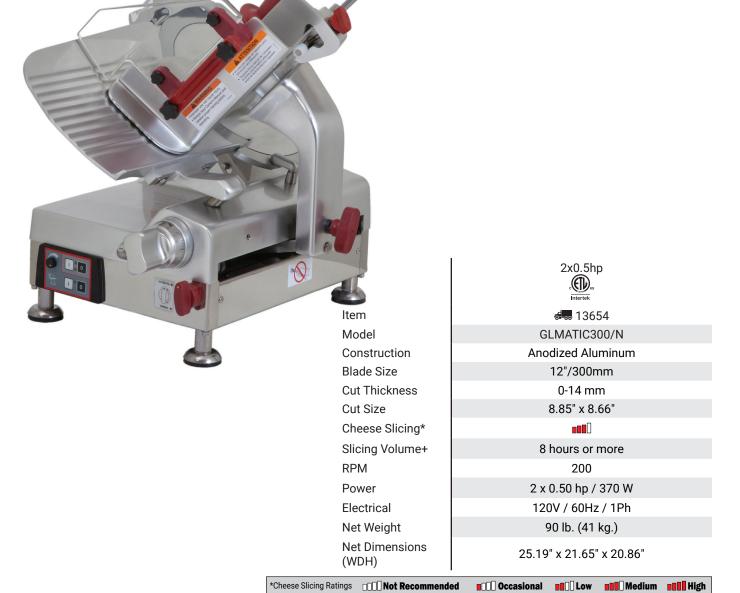








- Equipped with two separated fan-cooled motors: one operating the blade, the other one operating the carriage, removable sharpener, fixed blade ring guard, and removable product holder
- Crafted with anodized aluminum alloy and a tempered chromium steel blade
- Adjustable carriage stroke and available options
- · Has removable aluminum blade cover, product holder, pusher, and stainless steel slice deflector



\*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature

# 2

#### 13" Automatic Gear-Driven Slicers

#### Safety options available









- Silent gear transmission
- Separate cutting and carriage motors
- Auto carriage return

- Built in sharpener and fixed outer blade cover ring
- · Lubricating point device for sliding bar
- · Easy to disassemble and clean





# Item Model Construction Blade Size Cut Thickness Cut Size Cheese Slicing\* Slicing Volume+

RPM
Power
Electrical
Net Weight
Net Dimensions
(WDH)

0.6 hp In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards	2x 0.5hp
<b>39477</b>	13645
CXMAT330/N	CXMATIC330/N
Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
13" / 330 mm	13"/ 330mm
0 - 0.55" / 0 -14 mm	0 - 0.55" / 0 -14 mm
Rectangular - 10.2"x 6.7" Circular - 9.25"	Rectangular - 10.2" x 6.69" Circular - 9.25"
••••	100
8 hours or more	8 hours or more
240	240
0.60 hp / 450 W	2 x 0.50 hp / 370 W
120V / 60Hz / 1Ph	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph
130 lb. (69 kg.)	123.5 lb. (56 kg.)
25.6" x 28.7" x 24.4"	25.6" x 28.7" x 24.4"

# Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage

#### **Vertical Belt-Driven Slicers**







- Made of anodized aluminum alloy which makes it easy to clean and meet the most demanding sanitation requirements
- Precise decimal thickness regulator ranges between 0 and 16 mm
- Equipped with a built-in blade sharpener for effective cutting
- Plate mounted on the ball bearings creates an exceptionally smooth operation
- Ideal for thin prosciutto slicing



	12", 0.5hp	13", 0.5hp	14", 0.5hp	14.5", 0.5hp
Item	<b>≉</b> 46162	<b>∉</b> 46163	<del>∉</del> 39583	39584
Model	MS-IT-0300-CE	MS-IT-0330-CE	MS-IT-0350	MS-IT-0370-V
Construction		Anodized	Aluminum	
Blade Size	12"/300 mm	13" / 330 mm	14"/ 350 mm	14.5"/ 370 mm
Cut Thickness		0-16	mm	
Cut Size	10" x 8.7"	10" x 8.7"	11.81" x 10.43"	11.42" x 10.82"
Cheese Slicing*	-	-	-	-
Slicing Volume+	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours
RPM	280	260	260	260
Power	0.50 hp / 370 W			
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph			
Net Weight	75 lb. (34 kg.)	75 lb. (34 kg.)	99 lb. (45 kg.)	101 (46 kg.)
Net Dimensions (WDH)	21.7" x 28" x 21.7"	21.7" x 28" x 21.7"	32.28" x 25.6" x 25.19	32.28" x 25.6" x 25.1

\*Cheese Slicing Ratings One Not Recommended Occasional Occasional Not Recommended Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature

**MEAT PROCESSING** 

# (WDH)

231

#### S Series Vertical Belt-Driven Slicers



The "S" Series Slicers are specially designed to cut

double sliding table designed to cut fresh meat by

Superglide: Specially treated gauge-plate and blade cover for a smoother performance that

Additional safeties: Fixed blade ring guard;

aluminum thumb guard; interlock for carriage disassembly; NVR (No Voltage Release) switch and protections on the sharpener and

fresh meat. The large horizontal carriage has a

ensures precision cuts at all times

providing a long stroke depth.











blade

The specialized gauge plate and blade cover are treated with a SUPERGLIDE to reduce friction while slicing.



protection for added safety



clean hard to reach areas







control

39631

#### Item Model Construction Blade Size **Cut Thickness Cut Size** Cheese Slicing\* Slicing Volume\* RPM Power Electrical Net Weight **Net Dimensions**

12.3"  coopus  Intertek	14" In Compliance with Quebec Safety Standards
44006	<b>∉</b> 39631
H313	H350/N
Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
12.3" / 313 mm	14" / 350 mm
0-25 mm	0-25 mm
10.63" x 8.86"	12.20" x 9.84"
-	-
All Day	All Day
250	250
0.40 hp / 300 W	0.40 hp / 300 W
110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph
84 lb. (38 kg.)	110 lb. (50 kg.)
29" x 26" x 20"	26" x 28" x 21.7"

#### 15" Vertical Gear-Driven Slicers









- New design: rounded and enlarged receiving surface
- Removable carriage, end grip and blade cover for easy cleaning
- Anodized aluminum alloy construction
- Superglide: Specially treated gauge-plate and blade cover for a smoother performance that ensures precision cuts at all times
- Additional safety features: Fixed blade ring guard; aluminum thumb guard; Interlock For Carriage Disassembly; NVR (No Voltage Release) switch and protections on the sharpener and blade





Silver

38915

Item Model Construction Blade Size **Cut Thickness** Cut Size Cheese Slicing\* Slicing Volume+ **RPM** Power

Electrical

(WDH)

Net Weight

**Net Dimensions** 

	liance with ety Standards	Intertek	In Compliance Quebec Safety St	
495	32		38915	
H370/N	RED		H370/N	
	Anodized A	Aluminun	n	
	15" / 37	70 mm		
	0-25	mm		
	14.56" x	(10.23"		
-			-	
	All I	Day		
	25	50		
	0.40 hp	/ 300 W		
	110V / 60	)Hz / 1Ph		
	125 lb.	(58 kg.)		
	31.5" x 29	9.5" x 22"		

\*Cheese Slicing Ratings DO Not Recommended DO Occasional DO Low DO Medium DO High \*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature

# VINTAGE LOOK

# **MODERN TECHNOLOGY**

Circa 1919, Volano slicer was designed by reaching a perfect balance between style, craftsmanship, passion, and cutting edge manufacturing techniques. The vintage look offers a sense of tradition with a touch of

The classic Volano slicers feature a removable stainless steel cover tray, comb pusher and receiving tray which makes

washing and sanitizing easy. The wide space between the blade and the slicer body provides easy access when cleaning.

The slicer comes with a shift-able 360° blade guard, covering the entire blade, designed for safety while not compromising performance. The machine is equipped with a professional heavy duty sharpener, which ensures the blade stays sharp on every use.



ONAS Food technology solutions

# Volano Heritage Manual Slicer







44007

HERITAGE

12 1/2" / 319 mm

0.3 - 4 mm

8" x 8.66"

110 lb. (50 kg.)

32.7" x 23" x 22"

# Volano Slicer with Standard Flywheel

















	1
	М
tem	
Model	
Blade Size	
Cut Thickness Range	0
Cut Size	1
Power	
Electrical	
let Weight	17

**Net Dimensions** 

(WDH)

Manual Slicer	14.5" Volano Automatic	14.5" Volano Semi-Automatic			
46088	47706	<del>≉</del> 47707			
S37	SE9 37E	S9M			
	14.5" (370 mm)				
0 mm - 4 mm	0 - 0.25" (0 - 7 mm)				
11.4" x 10.2" (Dia 10.2")	11.5" x 10" (292 x 254 mm)				
-	746 W / 1 hp				
-	120V / 60Hz / 1Ph				
176 lb. (80 kg.)	305 lb. (138 kg.)				
31.1" x 39" x 27"	39" x 31" x 28.5" (990 x 787 x 723 mm)				

# Meat Slicers - Vo

Item

Model

Blade Size

**Cut Size** 

(WDH)

Net Weight

**Net Dimensions** 

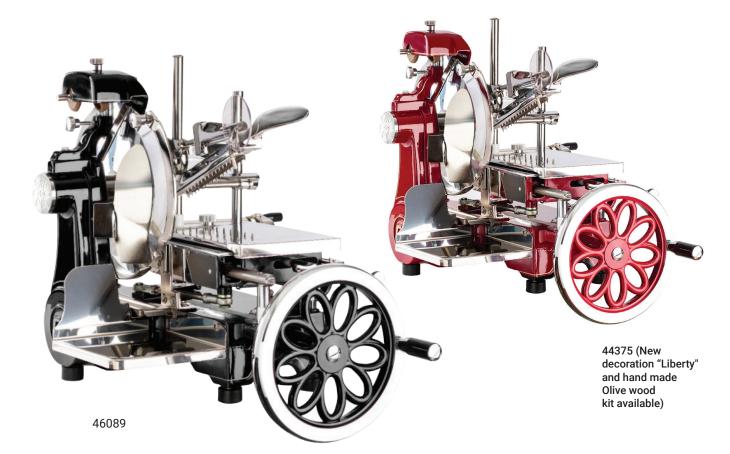
**Cut Thickness Range** 

# **Volano Luxury Edition**





- Designed in brilliant red with nostalgic appeal
- Fully hand operated, simple to maintain and operate
- Durable and consistent slicing
- Built-in blade sharpener keeps the blade sharp for efficient cutting
- Other flywheel and trim colors are available as special order
- Machines also available in different colors
- Designed for precise slicing of fine meat & prosciuttos
- Luxury trim in gold/silver running across body



	12" Luxury Black	12" Luxury Red
Item	<del>46</del> 089	44375
Model	MS-IT-0300-BF	MS-IT-0300-ML
Blade Size	12"/300 mm	12" / 300 mm
Cut Thickness	0-2.5 mm	0-2.5 mm
Cut Size	9" x 7"	9" x 7"
Net Weight	100 lb. (45 kg.)	97 lb. (44 kg.)
Gross Weight	143 lb. (65 kg.)	100 lb. (45 kg.)
Gross Dimensions	31.5" x 29" x 39"	25" x 31.5" x 27.6"

# Volano Manual Slicer with Daisy Flywheel









	10"	12"	14"	14.5"
Item	<del>26072 26072</del>	<b>≈</b> 26073	<b>∉</b> 26074	20387
Model	MS-IT-0250-MF	MS-IT-0300-MF	MS-IT-0350-MF	MS-IT-0370-MF
Blade Size	10" / 250 mm	12" / 300 mm	14"/350 mm	14.5" /370 mm
Cut Thickness	0-2 mm	0-2 mm	0-2.5 mm	0-2.5 mm
Cut Size	7.30" x 5.90"	9" x 7.5"	10.62" x 9.44"	10.62" x 9.84"
Net Weight	72.6 lb. (33 kg.)	100 lb. (45.35 kg.)	178 lb. (81 kg.)	178 lb. (81 kg.)
Gross Weight	99 lb. (45 kg.)	169 lb. (76.6 kg	228 lb. (103 kg	220 lb. (100 kg.)
Gross Dimensions	32" x 26" x 28"	30" x 30" x 27"	37" x 37" x 34"	37" x 33" x 38"

# Volano Manual Slicer with Standard Flywheel











20013

	10"	12"	14"	14.5"
Item	€ 20013	€ 13634	€ 13639	€ 18830
Model	MS-IT-0250-M	MS-IT-0300-M	MS-IT-0350-M	MS-IT-0370-M
Blade Size	10"/250 mm	12"/300 mm	14"/350 mm	14.5"/370 mm
Cut Thickness	0-2 mm	0-2 mm	0-2.5 mm	0-2.5 mm
Cut Size	7.30" x 5.90"	9" x 7.5"	10.62" x 9.44"	10.62" x 9.84"
Net Weight	72.6 lb. (33 kg	100 lb. (45 kg.)	178 lb. (81 kg.)	178 lb. (81 kg.)
Gross Weight	100 lb. (45 kg	116 lb. (53 kg.)	234 lb. (106 kg	234 lb. (106 kg
Gross Dimensions	30" x 26" x 27"	30" x 26" x 28"	37" x 33" x 38"	37" x 33" x 38"

### **Pedestal Stands**

#### **Without Wheels**

Item	Description	Compatible Item(s)
20014	Red Pedestal Stand	20013 and 26072
18986	Red Pedestal Stand	13634 and 26073
18987	Red Pedestal Stand	13639, 18830, 26074 and 20387
46134	Red Pedestal Stand	46088
45304	Red Pedestal Stand	44007







#### With Wheels



Item	Description	Compatible Item(s)
46336	Red Pedestal Stand with wheels	26074, 20387, 13639 and 18830
46337	Red stand with wheels	26072, 26073, 44375, 46089, 20013, 13634, 46131 and 44375
45983	Black stand with wheels	26074, 20387, 13639 and 18830

46336 (Stand with wheel)

1-833-487-3686 | sales@trentoequipment.com

MEAT PROCESSING

# Flywheel Style: Standard







White





Red

Black

# Flywheel Style: Daisy Plain



Red





Black

Green

Flywheel Style: Rosette







Red

Red with Gold Trim



Flywheel Style: Daisy Trimmed



Black with Gold Trim

Silver with Black Trim

Wine Red with Silver Trim



White

Blue



Black

243

# **COMPREHENSIVE SELECTION GUIDE**

(Does not include Volano slicers)

#### 1. What types of foods can I slice with a meat 5. What's the difference between belt-driven slicer?

Meat slicers can slice a variety of foods, primarily used for meats (such as deli meats, roasts, and turkey), but can also used for cheeses, vegetables, and more.

#### 2. How do I choose the right meat slicer for my needs?

Consider factors like the type of food you plan to slice, the volume of slicing you'll do, and the available space in your kitchen. Choose a slicer with the appropriate blade size and power for your requirements.

#### 3. What is the importance of adjustable slicing thickness?

Adjustable thickness settings allow you to customize the thickness of your slices. Look for a slicer with easy-to-adjust thickness controls for versatility in your slicing tasks.

#### 4. What is the difference between manual and automatic meat slicers?

Manual meat slicers require you to manually move the carriage back and forth, while automatic slicers have a motor that does the work for you. Automatic slicers are more suitable for highvolume slicing.

# and gear-driven meat slicers?

#### **Belt-Driven Slicers:**

- Use a flexible belt to transfer power from the motor to the blade
- Generally quieter and smoother in operation.
- Better suited for lighter or occasional use.

#### **Gear-Driven Slicers:**

- Use gears to directly transfer power from the motor to the
- · More robust and durable, suitable for heavy-duty slicing
- Often preferred for commercial with high-volume slicing

#### 6. What is the difference between vertical and gravity feed meat slicers?

#### **Vertical Feed Slicers:**

- · Recommended for slicing fresh meat.
- Offer precise and homogeneous slicing.

#### **Gravity Feed Slicers:**

- Perfect for deli meats, etc.
- Designed to gently push the meat against the blade for consistent quick and easy slicing.

Item		44	264				
Descript	tion		Meat Slicer Cover, 100% Cotton made cover for 8" or 9" blade sizes meat slicers				
Item	Blade Size	Туре	Type Power Slicing Volume				Construction
			Residential	Line			
47111	10" Red Colour, cETLus 0.25 hp 🛞 < 30 mins			< 30 mins	aa00	Belt	Aluminum Alloy Casting
47113	10"	Black Colour, cETLus	ack Colour, cETLus 0.25 hp 🗼 < 30 mins				Aluminum Alloy Casting
*Cheese Slicir	ng Ratings	□□□□Not Recommended ■□□□ Occasional	■■□□ Low	Medium			
	*Results may vary due to product consistency and temperature						

Item	Blade Size	Туре	Power	Slicing Volume	Cheese Slicing	Drive Type	Construction	
	Belt-Driven Gravity Feed Manual Slicers							
13606	8"	Removable Blade Sharpener, QPS	0.20 hp	<b>∜</b> < 30 mins	•000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13607	8"	QPS, Fixed Blade Sharpener, QPS	0.20 hp	<b> ≪</b> < 30 mins	■□□□	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13616	9"	cETLus, ETL Sanitation	0.25 hp	<b>₹</b> < 30 mins	0000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
31342	9"	Quebec Safety Standards,	0.25 hp	<b>♦</b> < 30 mins	■000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13623	10"	Compact Body, cETLus	0.25 hp	<b>₹</b> < 30 mins	■000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13620	10"	cETLus, ETL Sanitation	0.30 hp	₹ 45 mins	■000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
31343	10"	Quebec Safety Standards	0.30 hp	₹ 45 mins	<b>=</b> 000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13621	10"	Medium-Duty, cETLus	0.35 hp	♣ 1 hour	<b>••</b> 00	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13624	11"	Compact Body, cETLus	0.30 hp	₹ 45 mins	■000	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13625	11"	Medium-Duty, cETLus	0.35 hp	₱ 1 hour	<b>••</b> 00	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
21624	12"	Compact Body, cETLus	0.35 hp	🕀 1 hour	<b>••</b> 00	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13628	12"	cETLus, ETL Sanitation	0.35 hp	1 hour	<b></b> 00	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
31344	12"	Quebec Safety Standards	0.35 hp	1 hour	<b>••</b> 00	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13629	12"	Medium-Duty, cETLus	0.50 hp	4 hours		Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13635	13"	Medium-Duty, cETLus	0.50 hp	4 hours	•••	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
13637	14"	Medium-Duty, cETLus	0.50 hp	4 hours		Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
		Gear-Drive	n Gravity Fe	ed Manual Slice	rs			
13641	12"	Heavy-Duty, cETLus,	0.35 hp	<b>♦</b> All Day	111	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
13642	13"	Heavy-Duty, cETLus,	0.35 hp	All Day		Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
13643	14"	Heavy-Duty, cETLus,	0.35 hp	All Day		Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
31438	13"	Extra Heavy-Duty, cETLus	0.47 hp	All Day	••••	Gear	Aluminum and Stainless Steel	
38917	13"	Extra Heavy-Duty, NSF, cETLus	0.47 hp	All Day	••••	Gear	Aluminum and Stainless Steel	
		Autor	natic Slicers	Gravity Feed				
13654	12"	cETLus, NSF	2 x 0.50 hp	₩ All Day	•••	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
39477	13"	cETLus, In compliance with Province of Quebec safety standards,	0.60 hp	<b>⊕</b> All Day	•111	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
13645	13"	cETLus	2 x 0.50 hp	<b>♦</b> All Day	••••	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
		Vertical Feed SI	icers with H	orizontal Meat C	arriage			
46162	12"	cETLus	0.5 hp	4 Hours	-	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
46163	13"	cETLus	0.5 hp	4 Hours	-	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
39583	14"	cETLus	0.5 hp	4 Hours	-	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
39584	14.5"	cETLus	0.5 hp	4 Hours	-	Belt	Anodized Aluminum	
44006	12.3"	cETLus	0.4 hp	All Day	-	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
39631	14"	Quebec Safety Standards, cET- Lus	0.4 hp	All Day	-	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
49532	15"	Red Colour, Quebec Safety Standards, cETLus	0.4 hp	<b>♦</b> All Day	-	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	
38915	15"	Silver Colour, Quebec Safety Standards, cETLus	0.4 hp	All Day	-	Gear	Anodized Aluminum	

# SAUSAGE STUFFERS

# **Electric Sausage Stuffer** 33 lbs. (15L)







Item Color Capacity Funnel Size (mm) Power Electricals Net Weight **Net Dimensions** 

(DWH)

15 L / 33 lb. **Pedal Operated** 48309 Gray 33 lb. (15L) 15/23/28/38 mm 200 W 110V/60Hz/1ph 77 lb. (35 kg.) 11" x 13" x 32"

## **Manual Sausage Stuffer** 2 Speed Horizontal Drive





This manual sausage stuffer offers a wide selection of sizes and configurations for residential and commercial applications. It has enameled steel sides. Supplied with a selection of stuffing funnels.



48162 / 48163





47715 / 48161



Item Color Capacity Funnel Size (mm) Net Weight **Net Dimensions** (DWH)

3 L / 3 kg. Direct Drive	5 L / 5 kg. Gear Drive	7 L / 7 kg. Direct Drive	10 L / 10 kg. Direct Drive	12 L / 12 kg. Direct Drive
48160	47715	48161	48162	48163
Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
3 L / 3 kg.	5 L / 5 kg.	7 L / 7 kg.	10 L / 10 kg.	12 L / 12 kg.
		15/23/28/38 mm		
19.2 lb. (8.7 kg.)	23.1 lb. (10.5 kg.)	26.2 lb. (11.9 kg.)	42.8 lb. (19.4 kg.)	46.3 lb. (21 kg.)
25.6" x 13" x 7.9"	30.1" x 13" x 7.9"	34.1" x 13" x 7.9"	37" x 15.7" x 9.1"	40.9" x 15.7" x 9.1"

Item Color Capacity Funnel Size (mm) Net Weight Net Dimensions (DWH)

5 L / 5 kg. Gear Drive	7 L / 7 kg. Gear Drive	10 L / 10 kg. Gear Drive
48164	48165	48166
Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
5 L / 5 kg.	7 L / 7 kg.	10 L / 10 kg.
	15/23/28/38 mm	
23.1 lb. (10.5 kg.)	26.2 lb. (11.9 kg.)	42.8 lb. (19.4 kg.)
30.1" x 13" x 7.9"	34.1" x 13" x 7.9"	37" x 15.7" x 9.1"

2025 TRENTO CATALOG | www.trentoequipment.com

# Manual Sausage Stuffer Gear Driven 2 Speed Vertical Drive









	5 L / 5 kg. Vertical Gear Drive	5 L / 5 kg. Vertical and Horizontal Gear Drive	7 L / 7 kg. Vertical and Horizontal Gear Drive 10 L / 10 kg. Vertical and Horizontal Gear Drive		15 L / 15 kg. Vertical and Horizontal Gear Drive
Item	48167	47716	48168	48169	48170
Color	Red	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Capacity	5 L / 5 kg.	5 L / 5 kg.	7 L / 7 kg.	10 L / 10 kg.	15 L / 15 kg.
Funnel Size ( mm)		15, 23, 28, 38 mm			
Net Weight	31 lb. (14 kg.)	30.9 lb. (14 kg.)	33.5 lb. (15.2 kg.)	52.9 lb. (24 kg.)	69.4 lb. (31.5 kg.)
Net Dimensions (DWH)	15.7" x 12.2" x 27.6"	15.7" x 12.2" x 27.6"	15.7" x 12.2" x 31.1"	17.3" x 12.2" x 33.9"	18.1" x 12.2" x 43.3"

# Heavy Duty Hydraulic Stuffers





- 2 wheels and handle for easy transport
- · Easily accessible speed control
- Pressure gauge
- Removable lid; adjustable lock nuts with handle
- Independent hydraulic oil reservoir
- Thermal protected motor
- Automatic knee lever lock until the piston reaches the lower position



Ergonomic knee lever Reversible operating direction



Removable lid, adjustable lid lock nuts with handles



Speed control & pressure gauge



3 transparent nozzles, ø ext 14, 20 and 30 mm. Maximum hygiene, without edges



Adjustable anti-vibration feet



Fully s/s barrel bottom with water draining outlet. Simple cleaning.

### **26 lb Capacity**



Item	<b>∉</b> 45950	46098	<b>46099</b>
Model	SS-ES-0026-F	SS-ES-0026-FS	SS-ES-0026-FT
Approx. Meat Capacity		26 lb. (12 kg.)	
Barrel Capacity	15 Qt. (14.2 L)		
Operating Temperature	5° - 40° C (40° - 100° F)		
Power	1 hp / 750 W		0.75 hp / 550W
Amps	11 A 5 A		3.6 A
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph 220V / 60Hz / 1Ph		208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	265 lb. (120 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	21" x 19" x 49"		







251

MEAT PROCESSING

# 48 lb Capacity



Item	45920	45959	45869
Model	SS-ES-0048-FS	SS-ES-0048-F	SS-ES-0048-FT
Approx. Meat Capacity		48 lb. (22 kg.)	
Barrel Capacity		26.6 Qt. (25.2 L)	
Operating Temperature	5° - 40° C (40° - 100° F)		
Power	1.75 hp ,	1.5 hp / 1100 W	
Amps	18 A	8.8 A	5.6 A
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208V / 60Hz / 3Ph
Net Weight	310 lb. (140 kg.)		
Net Dimensions (WDH)	23" x 21" x 49"		







# 65 lb Capacity



<b>∉</b> ■ 45870	<del>4</del> 46101	46100
SS-ES-0065-F	SS-ES-0065-FS	SS-ES-0065-FT
	65 lb. (29.5 kg.)	
37 Qt. (35 L)		
5° - 40°C (40° - 100°F)		
1.75 hp / 1300 W		1.5 hp / 1100 W
18 A	8.8 A	5.6 A
110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	220V / 60Hz / 1Ph	208-220V / 60Hz / 3Ph
350 lb. (160 kg.)		
23" x 21" x 49"	23" x 21" x 49"	23" x 21" x 49"
	1.75 hp / 18 A 110V / 60Hz / 1Ph	SS-ES-0065-F SS-ES-0065-FS 65 lb. (29.5 kg.) 37 Qt. (35 L) 5° - 40°C (40° - 100°F) 1.75 hp / 1300 W 18 A 8.8 A 110V / 60Hz / 1Ph 350 lb. (160 kg.)







Sausage Stuffers

# 95 lb Capacity



Item	45951	46102	46103	
	% <del>=∞</del> 40901	%=∞ 40102	%=∞ 40103	
Model	SS-ES-0095-F	SS-ES-0095-FS	SS-ES-0095-FT	
Approx. Meat Capacity	95 lb. (43 kg.)			
Barrel Capacity	53.9 Qt. (51 L)			
Operating Temperature	5 to 40°C (40 to 100°F)			
Power	2.5 hp / 1800 W			
Amps	23 A 12.5 A 8 A			
Electrical	110V / 60Hz / 1Ph 220V / 60Hz / 1Ph 208-220V / 60Hz / 3Ph			
Net Weight	580 lb. (260 kg.)			
Net Dimensions (WDH)	25" x 26"x 64"			







# Hydraulic Stuffer Accessories

#### All Stainless Steel Nozzle/Horn

(Plastic Nozzle/Horn - 66843, 66844, 66845)

Item	External Dia.	Internal Dia.	Tube Length
66615	10 mm	8 mm	160 mm
66614	10 mm	8 mm	240 mm
16505	12 mm	10 mm	160 mm
36060	12 mm	10 mm	206 mm
36051	12 mm	10 mm	240 mm
66843	14 mm	10 mm	160 mm
36052	14 mm	12 mm	240 mm
19420	15 mm	12 mm	195 mm
16507	18 mm	15 mm	160 mm
36053	18 mm	15 mm	240 mm
16508	20 mm	17 mm	195 mm
66844	20 mm	16 mm	196 mm
36054	20 mm	17 mm	280 mm
16509	25 mm	22 mm	195 mm
36055	25 mm	27 mm	280 mm
66845	30 mm	26 mm	196 mm
36057	30 mm	27 mm	200 mm
16510	30 mm	27 mm	280 mm
36058	38 mm	35 mm	220 mm
16511	38 mm	35 mm	280 mm
36059	43 mm	40 mm	200 mm
16512	43 mm	40 mm	280 mm



#### Other Accessories for Hydraulic Sausage Stuffer

Item	Description
46180	Portion Control Head for F Series
18944	Portion Control Head for H Series
69577	Swivel casters with brakes (Set of 2) - stainless steel, black. For item 45950, 46099, 46098, 45920, 45869, 45959, 45870, 46101, 46100
69578	Swivel casters with brakes (Set of 2) - stainless steel, black. For item 45951, 46102, 46103





46180/18944

69577 / 69578

#### **Disclaimer**

Although the information in our catalog is presented in good faith and believed to be correct at the time of printing, Trento makes no representations or warranties as to the completeness or accuracy of the information. Trento has no liability for any errors or omissions in the information contained in our catalog. Some variations between pictures in our catalog and product may occur.

Trento and the manufacturers represented herein, reserve the right to change, delete, or otherwise modify the information which is represented without any prior notice. Persons receiving this information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their own purposes prior to use. In no event will Trento be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon information from this catalog or the products to which the information refers.

All weights and measures shown are best approximations.

Possession of our price list or literatures does not constitute an offer to sell.

#### **Product Liability**

Trento Equipment is not responsible for any harm or injury caused due to any person's improper or negligent use of this equipment. The product shall only be operated by someone over the age of 18, of sound mind, and not under the influence of any drugs or alcohol, who has been trained in the correct operation of this machine, and is wearing authorized, proper safety clothing.

Any modification to the machine voids any warranty, and may cause harm to individuals using the machine or in the vicinity of the machine while in operation.

#### **Prices and Product Specifications**

Prices shown are list prices and are subject to trade discount and to change without notice. Prices may also be changed without notice due to unforeseen cost increases of imported products, raw materials, or currency fluctuations.

We carefully check pricing and product specifications, but occasionally errors can occur, therefore we reserve the right to change both without notice. We are not responsible for customer pricing errors to their end user. Some products listed may be non-stock items.

#### **Order Placement**

AND CONDITIONS

TERMS

All orders must meet or exceed a \$100.00 net minimum. A \$25.00 handling charge will automatically be added to any order if it does not meet the requirements set out above.

When placing verbal orders over the telephone, Trento is not responsible for verbal misunderstandings or mistakes. Please contact us immediately if you would like to cancel or modify

an order. If an order is already processing in our warehouse and being packed to ship, we cannot guarantee that the order can be canceled or modified. In order to maintain accuracy and efficiency in our order process, we are unable to alter any orders after they have been placed. If you would like to add to or modify your order in any way, please contact Customer Service to cancel the order so you can reorder exactly what you need.

Our warehouse works in the evening to package orders, ensuring shipments early the next day. If an order is packaged to ship in the evening the order is not able to be canceled. If we cannot cancel an order because it has already shipped from our warehouse, please see our returns procedures.

#### Freight

Our freight program depends on the carrier and customs, the ETA given on transit days are an estimate. If there are unforeseen delays, then Trento is not responsible for lost sale or any other monetary compensation relating to the estimated delivery time.

All items shipped are subject to Declared Value. To decline the Declared Value on your shipment, it must clearly be indicated on your purchase order. By declining the Declared Value, the buyer must supply their carrier's account number as the order will be shipped 3rd party. The buyer assumes all responsibility for the shipment once it has left our warehouse. Shortage or damage in shipment does not excuse the buyer from timely and full payment of the invoice.

Unless we are advised otherwise, back orders will be shipped when the product arrives. If early shipment is requested, then freight charges become the customer's responsibility. On prepaid shipments, Trento retains the right to choose the carrier. Split shipments or back orders are not allowed on prepaid orders. Should the customer request a split or partial shipment, freight charges then become the customer's responsibility. Any accessorial freight charges are not included in prepaid shipping.

Our freight program depends on the carrier and customs, the ETA given on transit days are an estimate. If there are unforeseen delays, then Trento is not responsible for lost sale or any other monetary compensation relating to the estimated delivery time.

Certain Items are required to be shipped on a pallet due to weight, size, product type, and packaging constraints. Items of this nature are indicated in the Price List with a Delivery Truck Icon.

#### **TERMS. CONDITIONS. WARRANTY AND POLICY**

Due to liability, dock-to-dock shipments do not include unloading or moving your item(s) from the back of our trucks. You are responsible for moving the item(s) from the back of our truck into your warehouse or building. If you have special delivery requirements, please contact us before finalizing your order. Any unexpected extra or surcharges (such as limited access, inside delivery, residential address, lift gate, etc.) identified by the freight company at time of delivery, will be added to the customer's Trento invoice.

#### Freight Claims

Upon receipt of an Trento shipment, please inspect for external damage. If no damage is evident on the external packaging, open carton to ensure all ordered items are within the box, and that there is no concealed damage to the item(s).

If the package has suffered rough handling, bumps or damage (visible or concealed), please note it on the bill of lading before accepting the delivery and contact Trento within 24 hours, so we may initiate a claim with the carrier. A detailed report on the extent of the damage caused to the item(s) must be filled out within three days from the delivery date shown in the shipping documents.

Trento has no recourse for damaged products that were shipped collect or third party. In the event of a shortage, or if damage is detected on a collect or third party shipment, notify the delivering carrier at once to request an inspection and file a claim promptly. Any delay may cause you a loss. Shortage or damage in shipment does not excuse the buyer from a timely full payment of the invoice. We cannot

reimburse claims for shortages or delays caused by the carrier responsible. By signing your name on the delivery receipt without noting any damages, you are stating that you have received your shipment in acceptable condition.

#### **Packaging**

Trento reserves the right to package items in what it deems to be the most suitable, safe and economic manner. Packaging dimensions may not accurately represent final shipping dimensions.

#### Taxes

Taxes are charged as required by local or federal law.

#### **Payment Terms**

Full payment is due net 30-days for credit approved accounts. Accepted payment methods include cash, check, and wire transfer. Payment by Visa, MasterCard and American Express are accepted for prepayments or for net 10-day terms.

Trento will charge a 2.85% convenience fee on all credit card payments. As always customers will have the option to pay via Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or e-mail transfer; in Canada INTERAC E-TRANSFER and in the USA with ZELLE E-TRANSFER. Both methods will avoid convenience charges. Accounts without terms are subject to payment in advance, until credit approval has been granted and accepted. All products, are F.O.B. one of Trento's North American regional distribution centers. International orders are accepted against checks in advance and wire transfers only.

#### Returns

Returns will not be accepted unless approved in writing. Minimum return amount of \$100.00 list. Returned goods must be received back to Trento within 30 days of purchase. To obtain a return authorization, please call 1-800-465-0234. All authorized returns must be shipped freight prepaid. A restocking charge of 35% will apply to unused products in their original packaging. Return of used products is subject to inspection and a restocking charge of 50% or more may apply. Special order, clearance, parts, demo items, vacuum pack bags, or nonstandard items are not returnable.

In order to improve our efficiency, Trento will call or email our customer advising the cost of the repair or requesting instructions on how to return the machine. After three attempts to contact our customer, the following terms will apply:

#### Time frame

Days after contacting customer with quote for repair	Storage Fee
0-7 days	No charge
7-60 days	\$25
60 days	Dispose of machine / Trento property

Trento contacts customer with phone call and follow up with email, after repair or with quote.

#### **TERMS, CONDITIONS & WARRANTY**

#### WARRANTY

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 

Trento provides warranty against all defects of material and manufacturing, as well as for defective assembling, for all the products that we sell. The warranty periods vary based on our product categories.

Product Category	Warranty Period
Electrical and Gas equipment	1 year parts and labor (Standard)
Meat Slicers	1 Year Parts and Labor (Standard) 2 Year Parts and 1 Year Labor (Identified in catalog and website)
Refrigeration	1 Year Parts and Labor (Standard)
Smallwares/ Accessories	30 days
Non-Electrical Equipment	6 months
Extended Warranty	Investing in our warranty program means you'll receive peace of mind knowing your product is covered after the standard manufacturer's warranty expires. We'll make repairs on your covered product, including those made due to mechanical or electrical failure, at no cost to you. Your item will be serviced by an authorized Trento technician. For more information
	For more information, call 1-833-487-3686 for a FREE QUOTE

Trento will provide our customers or end users with on-site warranty coverage on all equipment in excess of 115 pounds / 52 kilograms. For lighter products, Trento will provide carry in bench warranty. Bench warranty means that the product must be dropped off or delivered to us, or to one of our authorized service centers (at Trento's discretion), freight prepaid, for warranty evaluation. We will not accept COD or collect shipments.

#### **TERMS, CONDITIONS & WARRANTY**

#### **Conditions of Trento Warranty:**

- 1. A copy of the Bill of Sale and/or serial number is required for all warranty claims.
- 2. The on-site warranty applies to regular week day hours. Costs associated with holidays, weekends, evening or rush service calls will be the responsibility of either the end user or Trento dealer.
- 3. Remote geographic locations may limit guarantee to a parts only warranty. Labor, travel and mileage covered under warranty include straight time labor charges and travel charges within 100 miles / 160 km, round-trip. Overtime, premium labor charges and travel charges in excess of this round trip distance will not be covered by Trento and will be the responsibility of the person or firm requesting the service.
- 4. There is no on-site warranty for residential addresses (unless specified differently).
- 5. Warranty is valid only in country of purchase.
- Trento reserves the right to either repair or replace a product at our discretion.
- 7. This warranty does not apply to abuse, willful or accidental damage, or to products used for other than their intended purpose.
- 8. Any tampering or modifications to any products automatically cancels the warranty guarantee. Items not covered by our guarantee include components which are subject to natural wear and tear. Products subject to abuse, misapplied, misused, subjected to harsh chemical action, or external causes such as electric power fluctuations or poor water quality, field modified (without the approval of Trento), improperly installed or maintained, damaged by flood, fire or other acts of God, or which have altered or missing serial numbers automatically void warranty.
- 9. This warranty is not transferable and is limited to original installation of equipment sold by Trento for the original user.
- 10. This warranty does not apply to any equipment that has not been installed in accordance with the directions published in the appropriate installation and operation manuals.
- 11. If the equipment have been changed, altered, modified or repaired with parts not authorized by Trento or by a non-qualified Service Technician, then Trento shall not be responsible for warranty claim.

- 12. Adjustments such as calibrations, leveling, tightening of fasteners or utility connections normally associated with original installation are the responsibility of installer and not that of Trento. Regular maintenance, such as cleaning, greasing, de-scaling, tightening, sharpening, or anode parts shall be the responsibility of the customer.
- 13. If required by Trento, customer shall return to Trento for examination of any failed product or part to confirm that the part has failed as a result of material or workmanship.
- 14. All parts orders are shipped via ground courier only. Extra rush shipment charges will be the responsibility of the end user or dealer.
- 15. Dealers and end users should not replace or authorize repair of Trento equipment without an approved return authorization number. Cost incurred in such repairs will be at the dealers or end user's expense.
- 16. For an end user on-site service call, Trento will require a credit card pre authorization, until the technician determines it is a warranty repair.

This warranty and the liabilities set forth herein are exclusive and in lieu of all of their liabilities and warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for particular warrantee purpose and constitutes the only warranty of Trento. Trento's liability on any claim, including but not limited to negligence, shall not exceed the price of the equipment that gives rise to the claim.

The foregoing warranty is the entire warranty of Trento.

Trento neither assumes nor authorizes any other person,
purporting to act on its behalf, to modify or to change this
warranty, or any other warranty or liability concerning Trento
equipment.

This warranty provides the exclusive remedy against Trento relating to all Trento products, whether in contract or in tort or under any other legal theory, and whether arising out of warranties, representations, instructions, installations or defects from any cause.

Trento shall not be liable, under any legal theory, for loss of use, revenue or profit, or for substitute use or performance, or for incidental, indirect, or special or consequential damages or for any other loss of cost of similar type. The liability of Trento is limited to the repair or replacement of any part found to be defective.

#### **TERMS, CONDITIONS & WARRANTY**

#### Conditions of Trento Warranty:

# WHAT IS PROPOSITION 65? (ATTENTION: CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

Proposition 65 requires businesses to provide warnings to Californians about significant exposures to chemicals that cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. These chemicals can be in the products that Californians purchase, in their homes or workplaces, or that are released into the environment. By requiring that this information be provided, Proposition 65 enables Californians to make informed decisions about their exposures to these chemicals.

Proposition 65 also prohibits California businesses from knowingly discharging significant amounts of listed chemicals into sources of drinking water.

Proposition 65 requires California to publish a list of chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other

reproductive harm. This list, which must be updated at least once a year, has grown to include approximately 900 chemicals since it was first published in 1987.

Proposition 65 became law in November 1986, when California voters approved it by a 63-37 percent margin. The official name of Proposition 65 is the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986.

Trento has chosen to provide a warning based on its knowledge about the presence of one or more listed chemicals without attempting to evaluate the level of exposure. Products on the Trento website may be below the Proposition 65 exposure levels of concern or could even be zero. However, due to the size and range of our products and out of an abundance of caution, Trento has elected to place the Proposition 65 warning notification on all its products.

#### MINIMUM ADVERTISED PRICE (MAP) POLICY

USA Policy Effective Date: July 31, 2020 Canada Policy Effective Date: September 21, 2020

#### **SUMMARY**

**AND CONDITIONS** 

TERMS

Trento has established a Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) Policy that applies to all authorized distributors and dealers (Resellers selling products in or into the United States and or Canada). The purpose of the Policy is to assure that end user purchasers have continuing access through our authorized Resellers to accurate and expert information, specifications, and support needed to identify, evaluate and purchase the products which are optimum for their requirements. The MAP Policy applies to prices that may be advertised by Resellers and does not restrict the sales price of products. The MAP Policy includes specific guidelines for administration of the program and penalties for violations.

#### Purpose of MAP Policy

The Trento MAP Policy provides an enhanced equipment purchasing experience by supporting Resellers who invest in knowledge of products and their functional performance capabilities, customer service and supports, and cooperate with Trento in maintaining the premium brand image and long-term competitiveness of the Trento brand. Due to the nature and uses of our products, it is necessary for authorized Resellers and their sales associates to commit significant time and resources to learning, supporting, specifying, and selling our products. In addition, we recognize there are significant investments required in properly supporting, marketing and advertising our products, and

educating the equipment purchaser about each product's unique application, benefits and value proposition. We sell our products to authorized Resellers at a cost/price structure intended to provide the Reseller with margins adequate to fund these activities. Therefore, it is the purpose of this MAP Policy to support our mutually beneficial cost/price structure for all authorized Resellers.

#### MAP Definition and Application

This Policy applies to select brands and products within the Trento portfolio. Trento publishes and maintains for its Reseller partners a comprehensive list of the products and MAP for each.

Resellers may advertise prices equal to or greater than the MAP for covered products sold as "new." Trento defines "new" products as, 1) those sold by Trento or one of its authorized Resellers without prior in-service use by any end user purchaser, or 2) any product sold by a Reseller when covered by the manufacturer's original warranty.

The MAP Policy does not apply to specific pieces of equipment when all the following conditions are met:

1. The advertisement uses one of the following terms to clearly indicate the condition of the unit: "used", "damaged" or "floor model".

2. The advertisement included the following terms used in all capital letters "NO FACTORY WARRANTY".

#### **TERMS, CONDITIONS & WARRANTY**

- 3. The advertisement included the serial number of the unit that is being offered.
- 4. The Reseller has previously notified Trento that the factory warranty should be removed from this unit. (This can be done with an email to the MAP Administrator for Trento.)

  This MAP Policy prescribes the lowest price that an authorized Reseller may advertise in any form of advertising, including, but not limited to internet (including "add to cart" and "checkout" pages), print, direct mailing, radio, group or "broadcast" email, group or "broadcast" FAX and all other forms of pricing advertisement.

Trento defines advertising as promulgation, publication or other promotion of product and pricing information outside the Reseller's physical business location and intended for more than a single individual.

Any direct request for pricing made by an individual prospective purchaser to a Reseller in person or through other deliberate action is considered by Trento to be a request for a price quotation from the prospective purchaser to the Reseller, thus MAP does not apply.

By definition, resellers may not make any statements, displays or communications that indicate, state, imply, or suggest that a lower price may be found at the online check out, including but not limited to: "click here for lower price," "see lower price in cart," "add to cart for lower price," "check cart for lower price," "chat for price," "mouse over for price," "text for price," "log-in for price," "e-mail for a better price," "call for lower price," or similar language.

Such website features as automated "bounce-back" pricing emails, pre-formatted e-mail responses, forms, automatic price display, and other similar features are considered communications initiated by the Reseller (instead of the customer) and constitute "advertising" under this MAP Policy.

This MAP Policy also applies to any activity which Trento determines is designed or intended to circumvent the intent of this MAP Policy.

The advertising or offer of new Oman products in any auction is prohibited and is a violation of our MAP Policy, except for auctions which include a published minimum purchase price or "reserve price" which complies with the Trento MAP Policy.

If one or more products from Trento are "bundled" or combined in an advertisement, the aggregate price for all Trento products offered for sale in the bundle may not be lower than the cumulative MAP for each of the products when sold separately. Under the MAP Policy, Trento prohibits the use of split-screen, side-by-side advertising, or pop-ups to advertise a similar product of any other brand. Trento prohibits any Reseller from directing (automatically, inadvertently or otherwise) an Trento customer who is in search of an Trento product or item to any other brand.

The MAP Policy is not applicable to in-store advertising that is displayed only in a physical store location. In-store displays, point-of-sale signs, hangtags, bar-codes, QR codes or similar marks on products or product packaging which present the price are not considered "advertising" for purposes of this MAP Policy.

This Policy does not affect or restrict the price at which an authorized Reseller sells our products. Our authorized Resellers are free to sell Trento products at whatever price they may choose.

#### MAP Disclosure or Undercutting Prohibited

The working "minimum advertised price," "MAP Price," and/ or "MAP" or similar references to the MAP Policy shall not appear in any advertisement, quotation, or communication which includes Trento products. Such reference is a violation of the Trento MAP Policy.

Advertising that indicates that the MAP Price is not the applicable price for the product or that a lower price is available also are violations of the MAP Policy. Therefore, advertisements shall not display any prices that have a strike through or refer to the MAP price as "list price," "factory price," "manufacture's price" or similar statements.

Advertisers shall not use "cookies" or other means to recognize a repeat visitor which trigger display of prices that are lower than MAP without a full log in process where an active session was discontinued.

# Promotional Pricing and Discontinued Products

From time to time, Trento may conduct promotions for products covered by the MAP Policy. In such events, Trento reserves the right to modify or suspend the MAP with respect to the promotional products by notifying authorized Resellers of such promotions.

Trento further reserves the right to adjust the MAP with respect to all or certain products in its sole discretion upon written notice to authorized Resellers. Upon Trento's prior written notification, authorized Resellers may advertise such products consistent with the written notification. Trento may also suspend or eliminate MAP pricing on discontinued products in its discretion, upon notice to its authorized Resellers.

Trento will monitor compliance with this Policy. The enforcement process is based on violations across all Trento brands and products covered by this MAP Policy. Our enforcement process allows immediate correction of errors, with subsequent penalties for delays or repeated violations within 60 days of such violation. The consequences are targeted at the violator and are not intended to penaltize the equipment purchaser.

In the event a violation is determined, the following actions may be taken:

- 1. First Violation: The Reseller will be contacted in writing and allowed 24 hours to comply with the Policy. If correction is made, the violation is recorded, but no penalties will apply. If the violation is not corrected within 24 hours, then the Reseller will be notified in writing and a second violation will be recorded.
- 2. Second Violation: The Reseller will be contacted in writing and allowed 24 hours to comply with the Policy. If correction is made, the violation is recorded, but no penalties will apply. If the violation is not corrected within 24 hours, then the Reseller will be notified in writing and a third violation will be recorded.
- 3. Third Violation: The Reseller will be notified by email and all shipments of all products from all Trento warehouses will be suspended until all violations are resolved. Additionally, all rebates may be held for the same calendar quarter in which the violation occurred until all violations are resolved.
- 4. Fourth Violation: The Reseller will be notified by email and all shipments of all products from all Trento warehouses will be suspended until such violations are resolved. Additionally, any rebates the Reseller may have earned for any and all calendar quarters in which any MAP violation occurred will be forfeited and subsequent violations will result in additional rebates forfeited and termination of the Reseller.

#### **DEALER ACCOUNTABILITY**

In the case of a MAP violation by a Reseller who does not have an authorized relationship with Trento and instead purchases Trento products from an authorized distributor or any other Reseller (i.e., dealer-to-dealer sale), Trento will pursue enforcement actions against the authorized distributor or Reseller as provided above in this Policy.

#### OTHER PROVISIONS

This program is managed by the MAP Policy Administrator for Trento. Trento reserves the right to change, add or delete covered products, and change or cancel the MAP Policy at any time upon written notice to authorized Resellers and distributors.

Only the MAP Policy Administrator may provide advice to Resellers concerning compliance with the MAP Policy or authorize exceptions to the MAP Policy. No other individual, including any employee or representative of Trento, may provide such advice or authorizations regarding this Policy to any Reseller. It is the Reseller's sole responsibility to remain aware of any changes to the Trento MAP Policy. The MAP Policy and our MAP price list are available to authorized Resellers directly from Trento by contacting MAPadmin@Trento.com.

**MAP Policy Administrator** 

MAPadmin@Trento.com Trento Inc.



ELEVATING CULINARY EXCELLENCE



# Index By Item #

•			
10074 <b>180</b>	10222 <b>166</b>	13255 <i>118</i>	13343 <i>117</i>
10075 <i>180</i>	10223 <b>166</b>	13256 <i>118</i>	13345 <i>117</i>
10076 <i>180</i>	10224 <i>166</i>	13258 <i>118</i>	13346 <i>117</i>
10081 <i>180</i>	10225 <i>166</i>	13259 <i>118</i>	13347 <i>117</i>
10082 <i>180</i>	10226 <i>166</i>	13260 <i>118</i>	13349 <i>117</i>
10084 <i>180</i>	10227 <b>166</b>	13263 <i>118</i>	13353 <i>117</i>
10086 <i>180</i>	10228 <i>166</i>	13265 <i>118</i>	13354 <i>117</i>
10089 <i>180</i>	10229 <b>166</b>	13266 <i>118</i>	13355 <i>117</i>
10090 <i>180</i>	10230 <i>166</i>	13284 <i>118</i>	13356 <i>117</i>
10093 <i>180</i>	10231 <i>166</i>	13285 <i>118</i>	13357 <i>117</i>
10094 <i>180</i>	10232 <b>166</b>	13286 <i>113</i>	13358 <i>117</i>
10095 <i>180</i>	10233 <i>166</i>	13288 <i>118</i>	13359 <i>117</i>
10103 <b>208, 210</b>	10234 <i>166</i>	13289 <i>118</i>	13361 <i>117</i>
10117 <i>180</i>	10235 <i>166</i>	13290 <i>118</i>	13363 <i>117</i>
10118 <i>180</i>	10830 <b>202</b>	13291 <i>118</i>	13364 <i>109</i>
10119 <i>180</i>	10927 <i>179</i>	13292 <i>118</i>	13369 <i>117</i>
10120 <i>180</i>	11051 <i>208</i>	13294 <i>118</i>	13371 <i>117</i>
10121 <i>180</i>	11053 <i>208</i>	13295 <i>118</i>	13372 <i>117</i>
10122 <i>180</i>	11375 <i>78</i>	13296 <i>118</i>	13373 <i>117</i>
10123 <i>180</i>	11376 <i>78</i>	13297 <i>118</i>	13375 <i>117</i>
10181 <i>166</i>	11377 <b>78</b>	13298 <i>118</i>	13376 <i>117</i>
10182 <i>166</i>	11378 <i>78</i>	13299 <i>118</i>	13378 <i>117</i>
10183 <i>166</i>	11380 <i>78</i>	13300 <i>118</i>	13381 <i>117</i>
10184 <i>166</i>	11403 <i>174</i>	13301 <i>118</i>	13382 <i>117</i>
10185 <i>166</i>	11404 <i>172</i>	13302 <i>118</i>	13384 <i>117</i>
10186 <i>166</i>	11405 <i>174</i>	13303 <i>118</i>	13387 <i>117</i>
10187 <i>166</i>	11411 <i>169</i>	13304 <i>118</i>	13391 <i>117</i>
10188 <i>166</i>	11426 <i>86</i>	13305 <i>118</i>	13392 <i>117</i>
10189 <i>166</i>	11428 <i>86</i>	13306 <i>118</i>	13393 <i>117</i>
10190 <i>166</i>	13160 <b>93</b>	13307 <i>118</i>	13395 <i>117</i>
10191 <i>166</i>	13162 <b>93</b>	13308 <i>118</i>	13397 <i>112</i>
10192 <b>166</b>	13163 <b>93</b>	13309 <i>118</i>	13399 <i>117</i>
10193 <i>166</i>	13166 <b>93</b>	13310 <i>118</i>	13402 <i>117</i>
10194 <i>166</i>	13167 <b>94</b>	13311 <i>118</i>	13403 <i>117</i>
10196 <i>166</i>	13170 <i>94</i>	13312 <i>118</i>	13404 <i>117</i>
10197 <i>166</i>	13171 <b>94</b>	13313 <i>118</i>	13405 <i>117</i>
10198 <i>166</i>	13172 <b>94</b>	13314 <i>118</i>	13406 <i>117</i>
10200 <i>166</i>	13173 <b>94</b>	13315 <i>118</i>	13407 <i>117</i>
10203 <b>166</b>	13174 <i>94</i>	13317 <i>107</i>	13408 <i>117</i>
10204 <b>166</b>	13177 <b>98</b>	13319 <i>107</i>	13409 <i>117</i>
10205 <i>166</i>	13231 <i>106</i>	13320 <i>107</i>	13410 <i>117</i>
10206 <i>166</i>	13234 <b>105</b>	13321 <i>117</i>	13411 <i>117</i>
10207 <b>166</b>	13236 <i>112</i>	13322 117	13412 <i>117</i>
10210 <i>166</i>	13238 <i>118</i>	13326 117	13414 <i>117</i>
10211 <i>166</i>	13241 <i>118</i>	13329 <i>117</i>	13415 <i>117</i>
10212 <b>166</b>	13244 <i>118</i>	13333 117	13416 <i>117</i>
10213 <i>166</i>	13247 <i>118</i>	13334 <i>117</i>	13417 <i>117</i>
10218 <i>166</i>	13248 <i>118</i>	13335 <i>117</i>	13419 <i>117</i>
10219 <i>166</i>	13250 <i>118</i>	13336 <i>117</i>	13420 <i>117</i>
10220 <b>166</b>	13251 <i>118</i>	13339 <i>117</i>	13422 <i>117</i>
10221 <b>166</b>	13253 <i>118</i>	13341 <i>117</i>	13426 <i>117</i>

13429 <i>11</i>	7 19125	166	31332 <b>117</b>	40638	<b>75</b>
13431 <i>11</i>	7 19305	117	31342 <b>218</b>	40639	97
13434 <i>11</i>	7 19420	254	31343 <b>220</b>	40640	97
13436 <i>11</i>	7 19434	117	31344 <b>224</b>	40641	76
13437 <b>11</b>			31438 <b>227</b>	40642	76
13439 <i>11</i>	7 19436	118	31806 <i>118</i>	40643	76
13440 <i>11</i>		118	36051 <b>254</b>	40644	76
13606 <b>21</b>			36052 <b>254</b>	40645	73, 76
13607 <b>21</b>			36053 <b>254</b>	40954	
13616 <b>21</b>			36054 <b>254</b>	40955	
13620 22			36055 <b>254</b>	40956	
13621 22			36057 <b>254</b>	41187	
13623 21			36058 <b>254</b>	41262	
13624 <b>22</b>			36059 <b>254</b>	41264	
13625 <b>22</b>			36060 <b>254</b>	41422	
13628 22			36517 <i>117</i>	41474	
13629 <b>22</b>			37451 <i>214</i>	41483	
13634 <b>23</b>			38915 <b>232</b>	41513	
13635 <b>22</b> 3			38917 <b>227</b> 39321 <b>117</b>	41600 41603	
13639 <b>23</b>			39477 <b>229</b>	41604	
13641 22			39494 <b>33</b>	41605	
13642 22			39498 <b>175</b>	41607	
13643 22			39517 <b>41</b>	41698	
13645 22			39518 <b>41</b>	41699	
13654 22			39519 <b>42</b>	42939	
16448 <b>18</b>			39520 <b>42</b>	44006	
16505 <b>25</b>			39522 <b>44</b>	44007	
16507 <b>25</b>			39583 <b>230</b>	44019	
16508 <b>25</b> 4			39584 <b>230</b>	44023	
16509 <b>25</b>			39591 <i>117</i>	44025	
16510 <b>25</b> 4			39631 <b>231</b>	44116	
16511 <b>25</b>			39674 <b>183</b>	44184	
16512 <b>25</b> 4			39675 <b>183</b>	44185	
16643 11			39684 <b>33</b>	44256	
16988 <b>10</b>	5 22328	180	39685 <b>32</b>	44269	95
16989 <i>10</i>	<b>5</b> 22333	180	39686 <b>32</b>	44375	237
16990 <b>10</b>	5 23340	117	39687 <b>29</b>	44431	85
16991 <i>10</i>	5 23642	117	39688 <b>30</b>	44476	85
17127 <i>11</i>	<b>7</b> 23719	118	39689 <b>22</b>	44634	16
17129 <i>11</i>	7 23766	117	39690 <i>117</i>	44636	19
17132 <i>11</i>	<b>8</b> 23825	117	39703 <b>18</b>	44637	
17137 <b>21</b>	23827	117	39714 <b>209</b>	44764	
17876 <b>16</b>	<b>6</b> 23865	170	39884 <b>174</b>	44954	145
18637 <b>93</b>			40298 <b>145</b>	44989	147
18660 <i>16</i>			40299 <b>131</b>	45143	
18676 <b>16</b>			40345 <b>131</b>	45176	
18677 <b>16</b>			40399 <b>107</b>	45199	
18830 <b>23</b>			40462 108, 109, 110	45232	
18901 <b>19</b>			40531 <b>46</b>	45304	
18902 19			40539 47	45339	
18903 <b>19</b>			40619 <i>173</i>	45344	
18917 <i>11</i>			40633 74	45356	
18944 <b>25</b>			40634 <b>74</b>	45376	
18945 11			40635 <b>73</b>	45388	
18986 <b>24</b>			40636 <b>73</b>	45403	
18987 <b>24</b>	<b>o</b> 27208	11/	40637 <b>75</b>	45404	1/6

45412 <i>178</i>	46306 <b>106</b>	47580 <b>100</b>	48057 <b>214</b>	
45417 <b>92</b>	46336 <b>240</b>	47581 <b>100</b>	48058 <b>214</b>	48603 <b>79</b>
45418 <b>92</b>	46337 <b>240</b>	47582 <b>99</b>	48109 171	48700 <b>184</b>
45485 <b>146</b>	46386 117	47583 <b>99</b>	48110 <b>32</b>	49001 <i>124</i>
45487 <b>146</b>	46387 <i>117</i>	47702 <b>70</b>	48111 29	49002 <b>125</b>
45506 <b>198</b>	46531 <i>184</i>	47706 <b>236</b>	48126 <b>60</b>	49003 <b>125</b>
45507 <b>198</b>	46612 <i>117</i>	47707 <b>236</b>	48127 <b>60</b>	49004 <b>126</b>
45516 <b>122</b>	46671 <b>194</b>	47709 <b>207</b>	48137 <b>58</b>	49005 <b>126</b>
45517 <b>121</b>	46672 <b>194</b>	47710 <b>207</b>	48142 <b>58</b>	49011 <i>103</i>
45518 <i>121</i>	46673 <b>194</b>	47711 <b>202</b>	48143 <b>58</b>	49060 <b>53</b>
45519 <b>122</b>	46674 <b>194</b>	47712 <b>186</b>	48144 58	49063 <b>54</b>
45520 <b>122</b>	46701 <b>183</b>	47713 <b>186</b>	48145 <i>61</i>	49064 <b>54</b>
45532 <b>118</b>	46702 <b>183</b>	47715 <b>246</b>	48147 <b>149</b>	49065 <b>54</b>
45559 <b>198</b>	46724 <b>74</b>	47716 <b>248</b>	48160 <b>246</b>	49066 <b>54</b>
45636 <b>47</b>	46725 <b>70</b>	47718 <b>153</b>	48161 <b>246</b>	49067 <b>54</b> 49068 <b>53</b>
45637 <b>89</b>	47000 <b>150</b>	47741 <b>183</b>	48162 <b>246</b>	
45790 <b>47</b>	47001 <i>150</i>	47755 <b>182</b>	48163 <b>246</b>	49069 <b>53, 54</b> 49070 <b>53, 54</b>
45869 <b>251</b>	47002 <b>150</b>	47772 <b>184</b>	48164 <b>246</b>	49070 <b>53, 54</b>
45870 <b>252</b>	47003 <b>150</b>	47776 <b>202</b>	48165 <b>246</b>	49072 <b>54</b>
45915 <i>118</i>	47004 <b>150</b>	47792 <b>184</b>	48166 <b>246</b>	49072 <b>54</b> 49073 <b>54</b>
45920 <b>251</b>	47005 <b>150</b>	47793 <b>184</b>	48167 <b>248</b>	49074 <b>54</b>
45923 <b>36</b>	47007 <b>150</b>	47822 <b>186</b>	48168 <b>248</b>	49075 <b>54</b>
45950 <b>250</b>	47008 <b>150</b>	47823 <b>186</b>	48169 <b>248</b>	49076 <b>54</b>
45951 <b>253</b>	47009 <b>150</b>	47834 <b>206</b>	48170 <b>248</b>	49080 <b>10</b>
45959 <b>251</b>	47010 <i>150</i>	47835 <b>206</b>	48203 <b>59</b>	49081 <b>9</b>
45983 <b>240</b>	47011 <i>150</i>	47836 <b>206</b>	48204 59	49082 <b>9</b>
46080 <b>190</b>	47055 <i>188</i>	47851 <i>183</i>	48205 <b>59</b>	49083 <b>9</b>
46088 <b>236</b>	47074 <b>166</b>	47852 <b>184</b>	48206 <b>59</b>	49085 11
46089 <b>237</b>	47083 <b>200</b>	47853 <b>184</b>	48207 <b>59</b>	49086 11
46098 <b>250</b>	47084 <b>22</b>	47854 <b>183</b>	48208 <b>59</b>	49087 <b>12</b>
46099 <b>250</b>	47087 <b>91</b>	47855 <i>183</i>	48226 <b>107</b>	49088 <b>12</b>
46100 <b>252</b>	47088 <b>91</b>	47856 <b>207</b>	48246 <i>154</i>	49089 <b>12</b>
46101 <b>252</b>	47111 <b>216</b>	47857 <b>207</b>	48271 <b>59</b>	49090 <b>12</b>
46102 <b>253</b>	47113 <b>216</b>	47917 <b>166</b>	48278 <b>59</b>	49097 <b>84</b>
46103 <b>253</b>	47117 <b>132</b>	47930 <b>176</b>	48279 <b>59</b>	49098 <b>84</b>
46134 <b>240</b>	47261 <b>200</b>	47931 <b>176</b>	48280 <b>59</b>	49099 <b>82</b>
46162 <b>230</b>	47269 <b>200</b>	47959 <b>44</b>	48309 <b>245</b>	49100 <b>82</b>
46163 <b>230</b>	47287 <b>91</b>	47960 <b>43</b>	48391 <b>227</b>	49106 <b>84</b>
46170 <i>113</i>	47288 <b>91</b>	47982 <b>72</b>	48399 <b>69</b>	49107 <b>84</b>
46171 <i>113</i>	47289 <b>166</b>	47985 <b>72</b>	48400 69	49108 <b>84</b>
46180 <b>254</b>	47404 <i>114</i>	47989 <b>44</b>	48402 69	49115 <i>103</i>
46183 <i>145</i>	47405 <i>114</i>	47990 <b>46</b>	48445 <b>149</b>	49116 <i>103</i>
46184 <i>131</i>	47406 <i>114</i>	48009 <b>43</b>	48446 <b>149</b>	49117 <i>108</i>
46204 <b>209</b>	47407 <b>114</b>	48037 <b>135</b>	48460 <b>69</b>	49118 <i>110</i>
46215 <b>204</b>	47408 <i>114</i>	48038 <b>135</b>	48461 <b>69</b>	49119 <i>108</i> , <i>110</i>
46216 <b>204</b>	47409 <i>114</i>	48039 <b>135</b>	48462 <b>69</b>	49120 108, 110
46268 <b>32</b>	47410 <i>114</i>	48040 137	48463 <b>69</b>	49122 <b>96</b>
46292 <b>106</b>	47417 <b>92</b>	48041 137	48465 <b>69</b>	49123 <b>96</b>
46296 114 46207 114	47418 <b>92</b>	48042 137	48466 <b>69</b>	49125 <b>2</b>
46297 <b>114</b> 46298 <b>114</b>	47469 <b>166</b> 47489 <b>85</b>	48043 <b>139</b>	48467 <b>69</b>	49126 <i>2</i>
46300 <b>106</b>	47489 <b>85</b> 47490 <b>85</b>	48044 <b>139</b> 48045 <b>139</b>	48468 <b>69</b> 48470 <b>69</b>	49127 <b>4</b>
46301 <b>106</b>	47490 <b>85</b> 47531 <b>150</b>	48045 <i>139</i> 48046 <i>141</i>	48482 99	49128 <i>4</i>
46302 <b>106</b>	47532 <b>150</b>	48040 <i>141</i> 48047 <i>141</i>	48513 <b>160</b>	49129 <b>53</b>
46303 <b>106</b>	47533 <b>150</b>	48047 <b>141</b> 48048 <b>141</b>	48580 <b>100</b>	49130 <b>53</b> 49131 <b>54</b>
46304 <b>106</b>	47575 <b>72</b>	48055 <b>214</b>	48581 <b>100</b>	49131 <b>54</b> 49132 <b>53</b>
46305 <b>106</b>	47576 <b>72</b>	48056 <b>214</b>	48583 99	79102 <b>33</b>
			<del>-</del>	

# **Index By Category**

В	F
Blenders	Fish
Drink Blenders	Curing
Santos #54 16	132 lb <b>124</b>
Santos #62 Heavy Duty 18	220 lb <b>125</b>
Immersion Blender 185	330 lb <b>125</b>
	440 lb <b>126</b>
_	440 lb (220+220) <b>126</b>
C	Food Processing
Cheese	Blast Chillers 193
Cutting Machine 177	Bread Graters 169-170
Drying 121	Dry Grinders 189-190
Graters	Pacojet 182
Heavy Duty 175	Pacojet Accessories 183
Light & Medium Duty 171-174	Potato Peelers 187-188
Super Heavy Duty 176	Processor & Discs 179
Coffee	Tomato Squeezers 191
Santos #55 Silent Espresso Grinder 20	·
Santos #63 High Output Grinder 19	_
	G
	Gelato Maker
D	Musso Mini 25
Dishwashers	Musso Stella 28
Kromo Agua 50 USA <b>2</b>	Granita Machine
Kromo Dupla 50 USA <b>2</b>	Giant 10
Kromo Hood 110 USA <b>4</b>	Ugolini MT 9
Kromo Hood 130 Premium USA <b>4</b>	ogomii wii 🦻
Dough	
Mixers	
Fork	la a
Santos #18 <b>89</b>	lce
Single Speed 26 Qt Mixer 90	Ice Crusher
Spiral	3L Ice Crusher <b>22</b>
Fixed Bowl <b>92</b>	Santos #53 <b>22</b> Ice Shaver
Heavy Duty 93-96	2L Ice Shaver <b>21</b>
Removable Bowl 91	Santos #09 <b>21</b>
Press 101	Ice cream Maker
Rollers	Musso Mini <b>25</b>
Adjustable Roller with 13.3" max width 97	Musso Stella <b>28</b>
Adjustable Roller with 15.75" max width 98	IVIUSSO Stella 26
Rounders & Dividers 99	
Sheeters 103	J
Drink Dispensers	
Ugolini Arctic Compact 11	Juicers
Ugolini Arctic Deluxe 12	Citrus
	Santos #10 <b>29</b>
	Santos #11 <b>32</b>
	Santos #38 <b>30</b>
	Santos #52 <b>32</b>
	Santos #70 <b>32</b>
	Fruit and Vegetable

Cebab Broilers Potis Accessories 54 Potis Electric 54 Potis Natural Gas 53  W  Weat Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131 176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder #12 208 #22 208 #22 Heavy Duty 209 #32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239 Accessories 240	Santos #50 33 Santos #65 36 Santos #68 33  Zumoval Big Basic 43 FastTop 46 Minimatic 42 Minimax 41 Options and Accessories 47 Top 44
Potis Accessories 54 Potis Electric 54 Potis Natural Gas 53  Weat Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131 176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	<b>«</b>
Potis Electric 54 Potis Natural Gas 53  Weat Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131 176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	· <del>-</del>
Vi Meat Aging 132-330 lb 4.0 131 176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	
Meat Aging 132-330 lb 4.0 131 176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	
Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131  176 lb 2.0 132  330 lb 3.0 135  440-882 lb 4.0 131  496 lb 3.0 137  992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  # 32 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	Total Nataral Gas Go
Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131  176 lb 2.0 132  330 lb 3.0 135  440-882 lb 4.0 131  496 lb 3.0 137  992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  # 32 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	M
Aging  132-330 lb 4.0 131  176 lb 2.0 132  330 lb 3.0 135  440-882 lb 4.0 131  496 lb 3.0 137  992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	·
176 lb 2.0 132 330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	Aging
330 lb 3.0 135 440-882 lb 4.0 131 496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141 Stagionello Comparison Chart 133 Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	
496 lb 3.0 137 992 lb 3.0 139 992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  # 32 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	
992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	
992 lb 3.0 Twin 141  Stagionello Comparison Chart 133  Combination Curing 147  Processing  Bandsaws 198  Bowl Cutters  Heavy Duty 203-204  Medium Duty 199-202  Super Heavy Duty 205-206  Grinder  # 12 208  # 22 208  # 22 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211-214  Sausage Stuffers  Accessories 254  Electric 245  Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253  Manual Horizontal 245-246  Manual Vertical 247-248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235-239	
Combination Curing 147 Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203-204 Medium Duty 199-202 Super Heavy Duty 205-206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	
Processing Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203–204 Medium Duty 199–202 Super Heavy Duty 205–206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Bandsaws 198 Bowl Cutters Heavy Duty 203–204 Medium Duty 199–202 Super Heavy Duty 205–206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	<del>-</del>
Heavy Duty 203–204 Medium Duty 199–202 Super Heavy Duty 205–206 Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	_
Medium Duty 199–202 Super Heavy Duty 205–206  Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248  Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Super Heavy Duty 205–206  Grinder # 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209  Mixer 211–214  Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248  Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
# 12 208 # 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	Super Heavy Duty 205-206
# 22 208 # 22 Heavy Duty 209 # 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211-214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249-253 Manual Horizontal 245-246 Manual Vertical 247-248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228-229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217-225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	
# 32 Heavy Duty 209 Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers     Accessories 254     Electric 245     Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253     Manual Horizontal 245–246     Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial     Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229     Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227     Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225     Selection Guide 243     Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential     Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Mixer 211–214 Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Sausage Stuffers Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Accessories 254 Electric 245 Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248 Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Heavy Duty Hydraulic 249–253 Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248  Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	•
Manual Horizontal 245–246 Manual Vertical 247–248  Tenderizer 207 Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Manual Vertical 247–248  Tenderizer 207  Slicer-Commercial  Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229  Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227  Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225  Selection Guide 243  Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232  Slicer-Residential  Berkel Home 250 216  Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Slicer-Commercial Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Automatic Gravity Feed 228–229 Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226–227 Gravity Feed Belt Driven 217–225 Selection Guide 243 Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230–232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Selection Guide <b>243</b> Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage <b>230–232 Slicer-Residential</b> Berkel Home 250 <b>216 Slicers-Volano 235–239</b>	Gear Driven Gravity Feed 226-227
Vertical Feed Horizontal Carriage 230-232 Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235-239	*
Slicer-Residential Berkel Home 250 216 Slicers-Volano 235–239	
Slicers-Volano 235-239	Slicer-Residential
Flywheel Selection <b>241</b>	*
Salami 145-146	Saiami 145-146

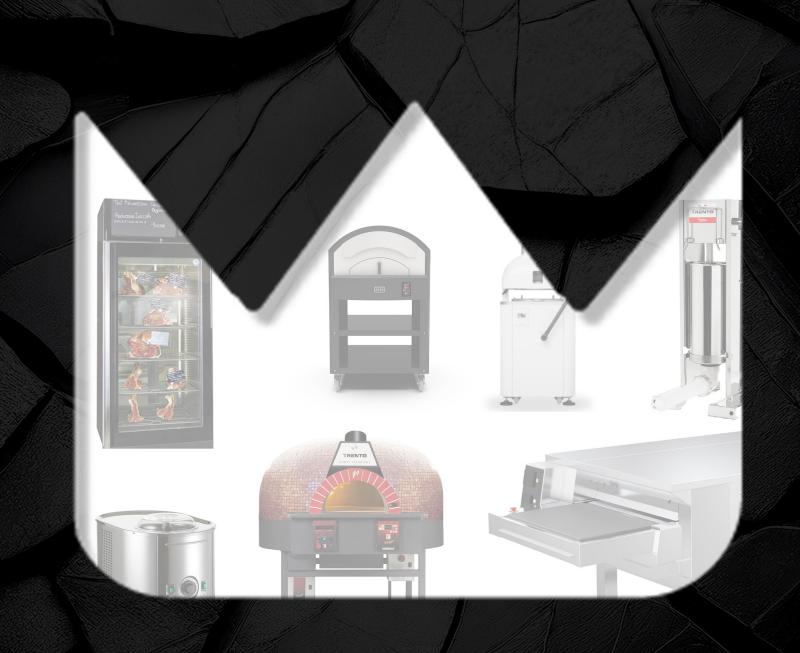
```
Stagionello Accessories 149
  Stagionello Salts & Spices 150, 211
0
Oven
 Countertop Oven
    Compact 74
    Entry Max 73
    Fuoco 75
  Dome Oven
    Accessories 69
    Alfa Forni Quick 65
    Alfa Forni Zeno 68
    Valoriani Baby 57
    Valoriani Igloo 59
    Valoriani Rotativo 61
  Tunnel Oven
    Dragon 71
    Stackable 63" with 20" belt 70
Panini Grill
 Double 78
  Single 78, 79
Pasta
  Cookers
   Baskets 84
   Double Tank 81
   Single Tank 84
  Die Guide 116-118
  Extruders
   Countertop 107-108
   Floor Model Heavy Duty 109-113
  Ravioli Machine 114
  Sheeters
   Commercial 106
   Residential 105
Patty Making
 Paper 85
  Top Down Press 86
S
Slushy Machine
 Ugolini Giant 10
 Ugolini MT 9
Va
```

acuum Packing
Automatic Heavy Duty 153
Light Duty 152
TurboVac
Double Chamber Sealers 163-165
Mobile Sealers 161
Tabletop 157-160
Vacuum Sealer Bags 166
Vertical Heavy Duty 154

Notes



ELEVATING CULINARY EXCELLENCE



**Head Office and Canadian Distribution Center** 

> 3115 Pepper Mill Court Mississauga, Ontario, L5L 4X5, Canada

Western USA Office and **Distribution Center** 

12854 E. Florence Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, California, 90670, USA

Eastern USA **Distribution Center** 

4450 Witmer Industrial Estates, Unit 4, Niagara Falls, New York,, 14305, USA





